

# RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

An application oriented guide for the practicing reliability engineer

Systems Reliability and Engineering Division Rome Air Development Center

# RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT JULY 1988

# An Application Oriented Guide for the Practicing Reliability Engineer

Systems Reliability and Engineering Division Rome Air Development Center Air Force Systems Command (AFSC) Griffiss Air Force Base, NY 13441-5700

# Quick Reference Application Index

How Do I?
Develop Quantitative Requirements
Reliability (R)
Maintainability (M) 19
Testability (T)
Tailor R&M Task Requirements
Develop a Contract Data Requirements List
Specify Information to Be Included in Proposals
Estimate Reliability Program Cost
Evaluate Contractor Proposals
Specify Part Stress Derating 41
Determine the Limitations of Common Cooling Techniques
Understand Basic Parts Control
Identify Key R&M&T Topics for Evaluation at Design Reviews
Evaluate Contractor's Method of Managing Critical Items
Understand R&M&T Analysis Types and Purposes
Understand Reliability Prediction Methods
Understand Maintainability Prediction Methods
Understand Testability Analysis Methods
Evaluate a Reliability Prediction Report
Evaluate Existing Reliability Data
Evaluate a Maintainability/Testability Analysis Report
Evaluate a Failure Modes, Effects and Criticality Analyses     (FMECA) Report
Approximate the Reliability of Redundant Configurations
Perform a Quick (Parts Count) Reliability Prediction
Adjust Reliability Data for Different Conditions
Develop an Environmental Stress Screening (ESS) Program
Select a Reliability Qualification Test
Select a Maintainability Qualification Test
Select a Testability Demonstration Test

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Understand Key Points of a Failure Reporting and Corrective     Action System (FRACAS)	106
Evaluate a Contractor's Failure Reporting System	107
Evaluate a Reliability Demonstration Test Plan	108
Evaluate a Reliability Demonstration Test Procedure	112
Evaluate a Maintainability Test Plan and Procedure	113
Participate in R&M Testing	115
Evaluate R&M Demonstration Test Reports	116

# For More Help Appendices

# How Do I...?

Translate User Needs to R&M Requirements	A-1
Develop SOW and Specification Requirements (Example)	A-9
Understand the Basics of Warranties	A-19
Develop Design Guidelines (Example)	A-29
Select a MIL-HDBK-781 Test Plan	A-43
Calculate Confidence Intervals	A-47
Calculate the Probability of Failure Occurrence	A-52
Understand Reliability Growth Testing	A-61
Select a MIL-STD-471 Test Plan	A-69
Find More R&M Data	A-75
Obtain R&M Training	A-83
Obtain R&M Periodicals	A-89
Become Aware of R&M Symposia and Workshops	A-90
Become Aware of R&M Specifications, Standards, Handbooks and RADC Technical Reports	A-93
Know Who Air Force R&M Focal Points Are	A-107
Understand Common Acronyms	A-111

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Preface

This document was written by the Systems Reliability and Engineering Division of Rome Air Development Center as an "in-house" project. It represents the collective thoughts and experience of the organization's over 30 years in developing and applying reliability and maintainability principles. The following individuals were the primary technical contributors to the completion of the project:

Seymour F. Morris Preston R. MacDiarmid Anthony J. Feduccia Bruce W. Dudley Jerome Klion David Garafalo

Nancy Phalen was responsible for the typing of the document.

Comments and/or questions relative to the information in this document can be addressed to:

Systems Reliability & Engineering Division RADC/RBE Griffiss AFB NY 13441-5700

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# **Table of Contents**

# Requirements

	R1	Quantitative Reliability Requirements 1	3
	R2	Quantitative Maintainability Requirements 1	9
	R3	Quantitative Testability Requirements	2
	R4	Program Phase Terminology 2	24
	R5	R&M Task Application/Priority 2	6
	R6	Contract Data Requirements 2	8
	R7	R&M Information for Proposals 3	0
	R8	Reliability Program Cost Estimation 3	1
Sour	ce Selectio	on	
	S1	Proposal Evaluation for Reliability and Maintainability 3	33
Desię	<b>jn</b>		
	D1	Part Stress Derating 4	1
	D2	Thermal Design Limitations 4	6
	D3	Parts Control 4	8
	D4	Review Questions 5	53
	D5	Critical Item Checklist	9
Analy	/sis		
	A1	Reliability and Maintainability Analyses	3
	A2	Reliability Prediction Methods   6	6
	A3	Maintainability Prediction Methods	7
	A4	Testability Analysis Methods 7	0
	A5	Reliability Analysis Checklist	'1
	A6	Use of Existing Reliability Data	2
	A7	Maintainability/Testability Analysis Checklist	3
	A8	FMECA Analysis Checklist 7	4
	A9	Redundancy Equations	'5
	A10	Parts Count Reliability Prediction7	'9
	A11	Reliability Adjustment Factors	)1

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Testing

T1	ESS Process	97
T2	ESS Placement	98
ТЗ	"R&M 2000" ESS	99
T4	RGT and RQT Application	101
T5	Reliability Demonstration Plan Selection	102
Т6	Maintainability Demonstration Plan Selection	104
T7	Testability Demonstration Plan Selection	105
Т8	FRACAS (Failure Reporting and Corrective Action System)	106
Т9	Reliability Demonstration Test Plan Checklist	108
T10	Reliability Test Procedure Checklist	112
T11	Maintainability Demonstration Plan and Procedure Checklist	113
T12	Reliability and Maintainability Test Participation (Government)	115
T13	Reliability and Maintainability Demonstration Report Checklist	116

# Appendices

1	Operational Parameter Translation	A-1
2	Example R&M Requirement Paragraphs	A-9
3	Warranties	A-19
4	Example Design Guidelines	A-29
5	Reliability Demonstration Testing	A-41
6	Reliability Growth Testing	A-61
7	Maintainability/Testability Demonstration Testing	A-69
8	Reliability and Maintainability Data Sources	A-75
9	Reliability and Maintainability Education Sources	A-81
10	R&M Specifications, Standards, Handbooks and RADC Technical Reports	A-93
11	Major Air Force R&M Focal Points	A-107
12	Acronyms	A-111

# Introduction

# Purpose

This TOOLKIT is intended for use by a practicing reliability and maintainability (R&M) engineer. Emphasis is placed on his role in the various R&M activities of an electronic systems development program. The TOOLKIT is not intended to be a complete tutorial or technical treatment of the R&M discipline but rather a compendium of useful R&M reference information to be used in everyday practice.

# Format

The format of the TOOLKIT has been designed for easy reference. Five main sections are laid out to follow the normal time sequence of a military development program. Each section contains a summary cover sheet which defines the process which is the subject of the section and describes the R&M engineer's role in the key activities of that process. Because the processes (sections) are interrelated, coverage of certain steps in a particular process may be by reference to a different section.

Descriptions of the "how to" of the R&M engineer's activities have been designed to take the form of figures, tables, and step-by-step procedures as opposed to paragraphs of text. Appendices are included to give a greater depth of technical coverage to some of the topics as well as to present additional useful reference information.

The TOOLKIT also includes a "Quick Reference Application Index" which can be used to quickly refer the R&M engineer to the portion of a section that answers his specific questions. A quick reference "For More Help Appendices" index is also included for the more in-depth topics of the appendices.

# Terminology

The term "Reliability" used in the title of this document is used in the broad sense to include the field of maintainability. The content of the report addresses reliability and maintainability (R&M) because they are usually the responsibility of one government individual in a military electronics development program. In this context, testability is considered as a part of maintainability and is, therefore, inherently part of the "M" of "R&M." Where testability issues, such as development of quantitative requirements, are appropriate for separation from "M" discussion, they are and have been labeled accordingly.

# **Underlying Philosophy**

The development and application of a successful reliability program requires a number of tasks and coordination steps. Key ingredients include:

- Aggressive Program Manager Support
   Fhorough Technical Reviews
- Firm and Realistic Requirements
- Complete Verification

· Effective Built-in-Test

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

This document was developed to support this RADC philosophy on reliability and maintainability.

# R&M 2000

Air Force leadership is committed to increasing combat capability through improved reliability and maintainability (R&M). In September 1984, the Secretary and Chief of Staff of the Air Force stated as policy that R&M would be equal with cost, schedule and (other) performance in weapon system acquisition. In February 1985, the Secretary and Chief of Staff promulgated the "R&M 2000 Action Plan" to guide the Air Force and industry institutionalization process. The "R&M 2000 Process" contains three major segments: **Goals** which establish the basic purpose and direction for the Air Force R&M Program; **Principles** which provide a coherent, logical framework for many actions and players in the process; and **Building Blocks** which are activities that will result in a successful R&M program. The goals can be achieved by application of the building blocks within the framework of the principles.

### The R&M 2000 Goals are:

- 1. Increase Combat Capability
- 2. Decrease the Vulnerability of the Combat Support Structure
- 3. Decrease Mobility Requirements per Unit
- 4. Decrease Manpower Requirements per Unit of Output
- 5. Decrease Costs

### The R&M 2000 process's five Principles are:

- 1. Management Involvement
- 2. Motivation of Industry
- 3. Clearly Communicated Requirements
- 4. Designing for R&M and Growth to Inherent R&M
- 5. Preservation of Inherent R&M

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

### The R&M 2000 process includes 21 Building Blocks as follows:

# Management Involvement

- Source Selection
- · Performance Based Progress
- · Incentives and Warranties

# Requirements

# **Design and Growth**

- · Clear Requirements
- Process Technician Transparency
- Simplification
- · Modularity
- **R&M** Plans
- Company Policies and • Practices
- Growth Management
- · Parts Selection
- Derating

Analysis

- · Computer Aided Tools
- Test-Analyze-and-Fix

These building blocks are derived from examining successful programs; they consist of time-tested techniques that work.

This TOOLKIT, although not structured to address the R&M 2000 building blocks per se, addresses the practical application of proven reliability and maintainability techniques that results in meeting the R&M 2000 objectives.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

9

- - Feedback
- Allocation and Prediction Environmental Stress Screening
  - System Testing

Preservation

- Systems Engineering · Variability Reduction Program

-



How do I develop and specify the right RELIABILITY & MAINTAINABILITY requirements?

# **R&M Engineer's Role:**

# **Develop Quantitative Requirements**

R1	Reliability 13
R2 Main	tainability 19
R3 -	Testability 22
Develop R&M Task Requi	rements
R4 Program Phase Ter	rminology 24
R5 R&M Task Applicatio	on/Priority 26
<b>R6</b> Specify Contract Data Requi	rements 28
<b>R7</b> Specify Information for P	roposals 30
R8 Estimate Reliability Progr	am Cost 31
<b>S1</b> Develop Proposal Evaluation	Criteria 33
Appendix 2 Example R&M Progra	m Tasks A-9

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Insight

Requirement development is critical to program success. MIL-STDs cannot be blindly applied. Requirements must be tailored to the individual program situation considering the following:

Mission Criticality

Operation Environment

Phase of Development

· Other Contract Provisions (incentives, warranties, etc.)

Off-The-Shelf Versus Newly Designed Hardware

# **For More Information**

MUL OTD 470	"Maintainability Program for Systems and Equipment"
MIL-STD-470	Maintainability Program for Systems and Equipment
MIL-STD-721	"Definition of Terms for Reliability and Maintainability"
MIL-STD-785	"Reliability Program for Systems and Equipment Development and Production"
MIL-STD-2165	"Testability Programs for Electronic Systems and Equipment"
DOD 5010.12-L	"Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List" (complete Data Item Description listing)
AFR 800-2	"Acquisition Program Management"
AFR 800-18	"Air Force Reliability and Maintainability Program"
RADC-TR-87-50	"R&M Program Cost Drivers"
	"RADC Program Managers Guide to Reliability and Maintainability" Slide Rule (order directly from RADC/RBE, Griffiss AFB NY 13441-5700)

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# **Topic R1: Quantitative Reliability Requirements**

# **Scope of Requirements:**

Reliability parameters expressed by operational users and ones specified in contractual documents take many forms. Tables R1-1 and R1-2 identify the characteristics of reliability parameters.

# Table R1-1: Logistics (Basic) and MissionReliability Characteristics

Logistics (Basic) Reliability	Mission Reliability
<ul> <li>Measure of system's ability to operate without logistics support.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Measure of system's ability to complete mission.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Recognize effects of all occurrences that demand support without regard to effect on mission.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Consider only failures that cause mission abort.</li> <li>Improved by redundancy.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Degraded by redundancy.</li> <li>Usually equal to or lower than mission reliability.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Usually higher than logistics reliability.</li> </ul>

# Table R1-2: Operational and Contractual Reliability Characteristics

Contractual Reliability	Operational Reliability
<ul> <li>Used to define, measure and evaluate contractor's program.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Used to describe reliability performance when operated in</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Derived from operational needs.</li> </ul>	planned environment.
<ul> <li>Selected such that achieving them allows projected satisfaction of</li> </ul>	Not used for contract reliability requirements (requires translation).
operational reliability.	<ul> <li>Used to describe needed level of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Expressed in inherent values.</li> </ul>	reliability performance.
• Account only for failure events subject to contractor control.	<ul> <li>Include combined effects of item design, quality, installation environment, maintenance policy,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Include only design and manufacturing characteristics.</li> </ul>	repair, etc.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Table R1-2 (continued)

Contractual Reliability	<b>Operational Reliability</b>
Typical terms:	Typical terms:
MTBF (mean-time-between-failures)	MTBM (mean-time-between-
<ul> <li>Mission MTBF (sometimes also called MTBCF)</li> </ul>	maintenance)
	<ul> <li>MTBD (mean-time-between- demand)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>MTBR (mean-time-between- removal)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>MTBCF (mean-time-between- critical-failure)</li> </ul>

### **Operational Constraints:**

- · Mission Criticality
- Availability Constraints
- · Self-Sufficiency Constraints
- Attended/Unattended Operation
- Operational Environment
- · Use of Off-the-shelf or Newly Designed Equipment

# **How to Develop Requirements:**

Figure R1-1 defines the general reliability requirement development process. Key points to recognize from this process are:

1. User requirements can be expressed in a variety of forms that include combinations of mission and logistics reliability, or they may combine reliability with maintainability in the form of availability. Conversion to commonly used operational terms such as mean-time-between-maintenance (MTBM) and mean-time-between-critical-failure (MTBCF) must be made from terms such as operational availability (A<sub>0</sub>), and break-rate, etc., to enable translation to parameters which can be specified in contracts.

An example is:

 $A_{o} = \frac{MTBM}{MTBM + MDT}$ 

(Solve for MTBM using mean downtime (MDT) which includes the actual repair time plus logistics delay time.)

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

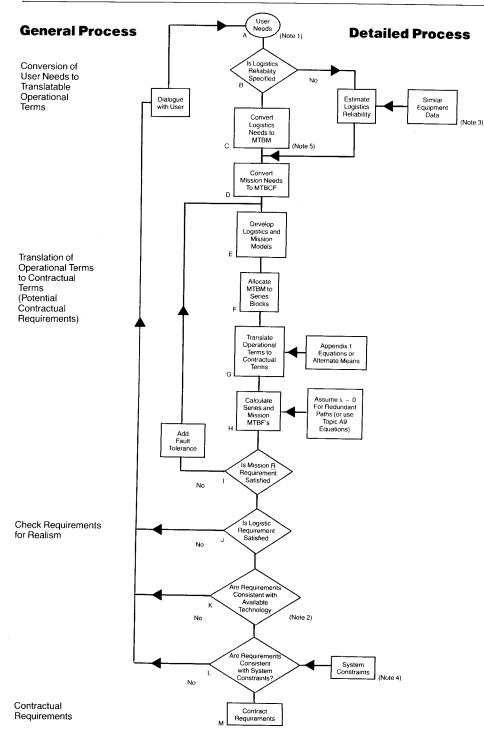
- 2. Since operational reliability measures take into account factors beyond the control of development contractors, they must be translated to contractual reliability terms for which contractors can be held accountable. (Appendix 1 provides one means of accomplishing this translation.)
- 3. The process cannot end with the translation to a contractual value. Evaluation of the realism of the translated requirements is a necessary step. Questions that have to be answered are: are the requirements compatible with the available technology and do the requirements unnecessarily drive the design (conflict with system constraints such as weight and power). Addressing these issues requires reviewing previous studies and data for similar systems. Adjustment factors may be appropriate for improvement of technology and for different operating environments, duty cycles, etc. See Topic A11 for Reliability Adjustment Factors.
- 4. Systems with mission critical requirements expressed by the user present difficulties in the requirement development process. Translation models don't account for the nonexponential situations that exist with redundant systems. Because the reliabilities of redundant paths are high compared to serial ones, an approximation can be made that these paths have an equivalent failure rate of zero so that only the remaining serial elements need to be translated.
- 5. The requirement process involves allocation of values to lower levels. In some cases, this is an iterative process requiring several tries to satisfy all requirements. For other cases, the requirements can't be satisfied and dialogue and tradeoffs with the user are required.
- For cases where user needs are not specified it still makes sense to invoke at least a logistics (basic) reliability requirement. In so doing, the contractor has a degree of accountability and is likely to put more effort into designing a reliable system.
- 7. Table R1-3 indicates typical ranges of reliability for different types of electronic systems:

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Table R1-3: Typical Reliability Values

Radar Systems	MTBF (Hours)
Ground Rotating Search Radar	75–175
Large Fixed Phase Array Radar	3-6
Tactical Ground Mobile Radar	25–75
Airborne Fighter Fire Control Radar	50-200
Airborne Search Radar	300-500
Airborne Identification Radar	200-2,000
Airborne Navigation Radar	300-4,500
Communications Equipment	MTBF (Hours)
Ground Radio	5,000-20,000
Portable Ground Radio	1,000-3,000
Airborne Radio	500-10,000
Ground Jammer	500-2,000
Computer Equipment	
	MTBF (Hours)
Ground Computer	. ,
• • • •	1,000-5,000
Ground Computer	1,000–5,000 15,000–25,000
Ground Computer Ground Monochrome Display	1,000–5,000 15,000–25,000 2,500–7,500
Ground Computer Ground Monochrome Display Ground Color Display	1,000-5,000 15,000-25,000 2,500-7,500 5,000-20,000
Ground Computer Ground Monochrome Display Ground Color Display Ground Hard Disk Drive	1,000-5,000 15,000-25,000 2,500-7,500 5,000-20,000 2,500-5,000
Ground Computer Ground Monochrome Display Ground Color Display Ground Hard Disk Drive Ground Tape Storage Unit	1,000-5,000 15,000-25,000 2,500-7,500 5,000-20,000 2,500-5,000 2,000-8,000
Ground Computer Ground Monochrome Display Ground Color Display Ground Hard Disk Drive Ground Tape Storage Unit Ground Printer	1,000-5,000 15,000-25,000 2,500-7,500 5,000-20,000 2,500-5,000 2,000-8,000
Ground Computer Ground Monochrome Display Ground Color Display Ground Hard Disk Drive Ground Tape Storage Unit Ground Printer Ground Modem	1,000-5,000 15,000-25,000 2,500-7,500 5,000-20,000 2,500-5,000 2,000-8,000 20,000-50,000 <b>MTBF (Hours)</b>
Ground Computer Ground Monochrome Display Ground Color Display Ground Hard Disk Drive Ground Tape Storage Unit Ground Printer Ground Modem <b>Miscellaneous Equipment</b>	1,000–5,000 15,000–25,000 2,500–7,500 5,000–20,000 2,500–5,000 2,000–8,000 20,000–50,000 <b>MTBF (Hours)</b> 50–300

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT





RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Figure R1-1 Notes:

1. User Needs Cases

Logistics Reliability	Mission Reliability	Comments
Specified	Specified	
Specified	Not specified	Delete steps D, H, I
Not specified	Specified	
Not specified	Not specified	Delete steps D, H, I
	Specified Specified Not specified	SpecifiedSpecifiedSpecifiedNot specifiedNot specifiedSpecified

- 2. A 10–20% reliability improvement factor is reasonable for advancement of technology.
- 3. Adjustment of data to use environment may be required (see Topic A11). See Appendix 8 for R&M data sources.
- 4. Reliability requirements necessitating redundancy add weight, cost and power.
- 5. Alternate forms of user requirements should be converted to MTBM's to enable translation.

# **Topic R2: Quantitative Maintainability Requirements**

### Scope of Requirements:

Unique maintainability parameters need to be specified for three basic levels of repair:

- **Organizational Level**—Repair at the system location. Usually involves replacing plug-in modules and other items with relatively short isolation and replacement times.
- Intermediate Level—Repair at an intermediate shop facility which has more extensive capabilities to repair lower hardware indenture levels.
- **Depot Level**—Highly specialized repair facility capable of making repairs at all hardware indenture levels. Sometimes the original equipment manufacturer.

Recent Air Force policy has promoted the concept of two level maintenance in place of the traditional three level system. Under this concept the classification is:

- On-equipment—Maintenance actions accomplished on complete end items.
- Off-equipment—In-shop maintenance actions performed on removed components.

Parameters which need to be specified vary with the level of repair being considered. Key maintainability parameters include:

- Mean time to repair (MTTR)—Average time required to bring system from a failed state to an operational state. Strictly design dependent. Assumes maintenance personnel and spares are on hand (i.e., does not include logistics delay time). MTTR is used interchangeably with mean corrective maintenance time (Mct).
- Mean maintenance manhours (M-MMH)—Total manpower per year (expressed in manhours) required to keep the system operating (not including logistics delay time).
- Mean time to restore system (MTTRS)—The average time it takes to restore a system from a failed state to an operable state, including logistics delay time (MTTRS = logistics delay time + MTTR). Logistics delay time includes all time to obtain spares and personnel to start the repair.
- **Preventive maintenance (PM)**—Preventive maintenance. Time associated with the performance of all required preventive maintenance. Usually expressed in terms of hours per year.

### **Operational Constraints:**

Basic maintainability requirements are determined through an analysis of user operational constraints. Operational constraints include:

- Operating hours per unit calendar time and/or per mission.
- Downtime, maintenance time, or availability constraints.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

- Mobility requirements.
- Attended/unattended operation.
- Self-sufficiency constraints.
- · Reaction time.
- Operational environment.
- · Skill levels of maintenance personnel.
- Manning.
- Types of diagnostics and maintenance support equipment which can be made available or implemented (Built-in-test, manual test equipment, external automatic test equipment, etc.).
- · Levels at which repair takes place.
- · Use of off-the-shelf equipment versus newly designed equipment.

# **How to Develop Requirements:**

The best guidance available is to provide a range of typical values usually applied for each parameter:

# Table R2-1: Typical Maintainability Values

.5–1.5 hr	.5–3 hr	1–4 hr
Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
1–8 hrs (Note 2)	NA	NA
2–15 hr/yr	NA	NA
	1-8 hrs (Note 2)	1–8 hrs (Note 2) NA

Notes:

 M-MMH depends on the number of repair visits to be made, the MTTR for each repair visit and the number of maintenance personnel required for each visit. Typical calculations of the mean maintenance manhours per year include:

- a. Immediate maintenance of a continuously operated system:  $M-MMH = (8760 \text{ hr/yr})/(MTBF) \times (MTTR) \times (maintenance personnel per repair) + (PM hours per year) (Maintenance personnel).$
- b. Delayed maintenance of a fault tolerant system: M-MMH = (number of expected repair visits) × (time for each visit) × (maintenance personnel per visit) + (PM hours per year) (maintenance personnel).

c. Maintenance of a continuously operated redundant system allowed to operate until failure. M-MMH = (8760 hr/ yr)/(MTBCF) × (time for each visit) × (maintenance personnel per visit) + (PM hours per year) (Maintenance personnel).

Time for each visit is the number of repairs to be made times the MTTR for each repair if repairs are made in series.

2. For unique systems that are highly redundant, MTTRS may be specified as the switch time.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# **Topic R3: Quantitative Testability Requirements**

### **Scope of Requirements:**

Parameters that need to be specified for each repair level:

- Fault Detection—A process which discovers the existence of faults.
- Fault Isolation—Where a fault is known to exist, a process which identifies the location of that fault.
- False Alarms—An indication of a fault where no fault exists such as operator error, transient condition, BIT design deficiency.

Parameters are sometimes expressed in the form of rates or fractions such as:

- Fraction of Faults Detected (FFD)—The quantity of faults detected by onboard test divided by the quantity of all faults detected by other means (including manual).
- Fraction of Faults Isolated (FFI)—The fraction of on-board test detected faults correctly isolated to the *replacable* unit.
- False Alarm Rate (FAR)—The frequency of occurrence of false alarms.

### **Scope of Diagnostics:**

- Integrated—Use of built-in-test (BIT) which operates on demand or automatically.
- **External**—Special purpose test equipment that must be connected by a maintenance technician.
- **Manual**—Testing that requires the use of technical manuals, troubleshooting procedures and general purpose test equipment (e.g., voltmeter) by a maintenance technician.

### **How to Develop Requirements:**

The best guidance available is to provide a range of typical values usually applied for each parameter.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

	% Capability	Repair Level
Fault Detection (all means)	90-100	Organizational
	100	Intermediate
	100	Depot
Fault Detection (BIT)	90-98	Organizational
	95-98	Intermediate
	95-100	Depot
Fault Isolation		
Eight or less modules	95-100	All
Three or less modules	90-95	All
One module	80-90	All
False Alarms	1000–5000 hours be	tween alarm

# Table R3-1: Typical Testability Values

Note: Information and guidance concerning testability/diagnostics specification, design, assessment, and evaluation is currently being developed and organized under RADC contract F30602-87-C-0099. The documentation forthcoming is in the form of a Government Program Managers Guide, Contractor Program Managers Guide, and a Testability Design Encyclopedia. Release of the documents is expected by January 1989. Information about obtaining these documents can be obtained from RADC/RBET at (315) 330-4726.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

**Topic R4: Program Phase Terminology** 

24

The R&M tasks required on a program are based on the program's development phase and intended application (ground, airborne, space, etc.).

# Table R4-1: Acquisition Phase Purposes and Corresponding Scope of R&M Requirements

Acquisition Phase	Phase Purpose	Scope of the R&M Requirements
1. Research	<ul> <li>Expansion of knowledge in a scientific area.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>No structured R&amp;M tasks.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Paper study.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Usually no hardware developed.</li> </ul>	
2. Exploratory Development	<ul> <li>Study and analysis of a specific military problem.</li> </ul>	Usually no structured R&M tasks. R&M tradeoff
	Consideration of alternative solutions.	studies may be considered.
<ol> <li>Advanced Development* (Demonstration and Validation)</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Develop hardware to solve a specific military problem.</li> </ul>	
Laboratory Test Vehicle	<ul> <li>Development of a system/equipment which is not intended for operational use.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Only minimum R&amp;M requirements are needed (e.g., data collection).</li> </ul>
Field Use (Limited Quantity)	<ul> <li>Development of very small quantities (1 or 2) of specialized equipment/systems.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Moderate R&amp;M requirements are usually specified to provide reasonable reliability and minimum logistics costs.</li> </ul>
High Potential for Further Development	<ul> <li>This is the category of true advanced development with the purpose of building and testing hardware for proving concepts. The hardware is not intended for operational use.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Moderate R&amp;M requirements are needed (e.g., R&amp;M prediction, part derating, FRACAS, limited parts control).</li> </ul>
Likely to Go Directly to Production	<ul> <li>Advanced development hardware is being developed for production prototype purposes.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Significant R&amp;M requirements are necessary (e.g., R&amp;M prediction, part derating, parts control, FRACAS).</li> </ul>

4. Full Scale Development	<ul> <li>Develop and test a prototype model for production purposes.</li> </ul>	Extensive R&M requirements are considered necessary (e.g., all the above plus testing).
5. Production	<ul> <li>To build, test and accept operational units without degrading the capabilities previously designed into the hardware.</li> </ul>	Emphasis is on quality assurance and ESS tasks.
RADC experience has shown that Ad	*RADC experience has shown that Advanced Development programs have a range of purposes varied enough to warrant different R&M Requirements.	arrant different R&M Requirements.
For the purpose of the remaining d the four most common cases in the Airborne & Space) are addressed:	remaining discussions on R&M task priorities (Topic R5), cases in the three most common environments (Ground, addressed:	
Advanced Development (or Demonstra is the "normal" advanced development mo "High Potential for Further Development."	Advanced Development (or Demonstration and Validation): This category is the "normal" advanced development model situation above designated as "High Potential for Further Development."	
Full Scale Development: As described above.	nt: As described above.	
Production: As described above.	jed above.	
<b>Off-Shelf Buys:</b> This category ca or full scale development when the designed, or modified only slightly.	is category can be either an advanced development model nent when the equipment being acquired is already d only slightly.	
	- - -	

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

REQUIREMENTS-TOPIC R4

BURGER HOUSE	
V)	
65	
ALC: NO. OF THE OWNER.	
the second state	
C CONTRACTOR	
Salution Contraction	
a man	
1 A S	
10 A 4	
- <b></b>	
CITE PARAMENTER AN	
A	
66	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
in the second	
Sector Sector	
60 CO L.	
Contraction of the second second	
100 C	
1 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	
14 10 10 10 10 10	
1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	
tub control in p	
100	
<u> </u>	
id in the second	
\$ <b>6</b> 5	
State of the second	
for the	
in the second	
Q1.5	
C)	
A Molt State	
10	
<u>ي</u> :	
35:	
R5:	
<b>B5:</b>	
c R5:	
ic R5:	
oic R5:	
pic R5:	
pic R5:	
opic R5:	
Topic R5:	
Topic R5:	
Topic R5:	

26

	Adv (Ne	Adv Dev Model (New Design)	an) del	Dev Fi	Full Scale Development (New Design)	te	Pro	Production		0 P	Off-Shelf Hdwre Buvs		Recommended Data Items
	Grnd	Abrne	Grnd Abrne Space	Grnd	Grnd Abrne Space		Grnd	Grnd Abrne Space		Grnd	Grnd Abrne Space	Space	(See Notes Below)
R&M Program Tasks													
Program Surveillance and Control Tasks													
<ul> <li>R&amp;M&amp;T Design Reviews</li> </ul>	ш	œ	œ	œ	æ	ш				æ	œ	œ	<ul> <li>DI-R-7080 &amp; 7104</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Failure Reporting &amp; Corrective Action System (FRACAS)</li> </ul>	E4	E5	E6	E3	E4	ES	Ē	Ē	E2	Ē	Ē	Ш	• DI-R-7041
<ul> <li>Failure Review Board</li> </ul>							0	0	0				<ul> <li>Incl in DI-R-7080</li> </ul>
Subcontractor Control				щ	щ	œ	щ	œ	œ	E3	Ë	E3	<ul> <li>Incl in DI-R-7080</li> </ul>
Design & Anaiysis Tasks													
<ul> <li>Part Selection and Control</li> </ul>	Ē	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ē	Ē							<ul> <li>DI MISC 80071</li> </ul>
Part Derating	E2	E2	E2	E2	E2	E2							<ul> <li>See AFSCP 800-27 (Derating Pamphlet)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Failure Modes, Effects &amp; Criticality Analysis (FMECA)</li> </ul>		0	E4	0	ш	E4							• DI-R-7085
<ul> <li>R&amp;M&amp;T Prediction &amp; Allocation</li> </ul>	E3	E4	E5	E5	E7	E6				E5	E5	E5	<ul> <li>DI-R-7094, 7095 &amp; 7108</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sneak Circuit Analysis</li> </ul>			0		0	œ			0				• DI-R-7083
Critical Items		0	œ	0	0	E8	0	0	0				<ul> <li>DI-R-35011</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Thermal Management &amp; Analysis</li> </ul>	0	Ë	Ë	œ	Ë	E3				E2	E2	E2	<ul> <li>Incl in DI-R-7095</li> </ul>
Effects of Storage, Handling, etc.				щ	۵	œ	0	0	0				<ul> <li>Incl in DI-R-7095</li> </ul>

27

# **Topic R6: Contract Data Requirements**

In order for the government to receive outputs from the required contractor performed tasks, the appropriate deliverables must be specified in the Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL). The content of these CDRL items is specified by reference to standard Data Item Descriptions. The timing and frequency of the required reports must be specified in the CDRL.

	Title	Recommended Delivery Date
Reliability		
DI-R-7040	Burn-in Test Report	60 days after end of testing
DI-R-7041	Failure Summary & Analysis Report	Start of testing, monthly
DI-R-7079	Reliability Program Plan	90 days prior to PDR
DI-R-7080	Reliability Status Report	90 days prior to PDR & bimonthly
DI-R-7083	Sneak Circuit Analysis Report	30 days prior to PDR & CDR
DI-R-7085	FMECA Report	30 days prior to CDR
DI-R-7086	FMECA Plan	90 days prior to PDR
DI-R-7094	Reliability Block Diagram & Math Model Report (Note 4)	30 days prior to PDR & CDR
DI-R-7095	Rel Pred & Documentation of Supporting Data (Note 3)	30 days prior to PDR & CDR
DI-R-7100	Rel Report for Exploratory Development Models	30 days prior to end of contract
DI-R-35011	Critical Item Control Plan	30 days prior to PDR
DI-MISC-80071	Part Approval Request (Note 2)	As Required
DI-RELI-80247	Thermal Survey Report	30 days prior to PDR & after testing
DI-RELI-80248	Vibration Survey Report	30 days prior to PDR & after testing
DI-RELI-80250	Reliability Test Plan	90 days prior to start of testing
DI-RELI-80251	Reliability Test Procedures	30 days prior to start of testing
DI-RELI-80252	Reliability Test & Demo Report	60 days after end of testing
DI-RELI-80253	Failed Item Analysis	As Required
DI-RELI-80254	Corrective Action Plan	30 days after end of testing

# Table R6-1: Data Items & Delivery Dates

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

	Title	Recommended Delivery Date
Maintainabilit	y'	
DI-R-7103	Maintainability Program Plan	90 days prior to PDR
DI-R-7104	Maintainability Status Report	90 days prior to PDR & Bimonthly
DI-R-7105	Data Collection, Analysis & Corrective Action Rpt	As Required
DI-R-7106	Maintainability Modeling Report	30 days prior to PDR & CDR
DI-R-7107	Maintainability Allocations Report	30 days prior to PDR & CDR
DI-R-7108	Maintainability Predictions Report	30 days prior to PDR & CDR
DI-R-7109	Maintainability Analysis Report	30 days prior to PDR & CDR
DI-R-7110	Maintainability Design Criteria Plan	90 days prior to PDR
DI-R-7111	Inputs to the Detailed Maintenance Plan & Logistics Support	
DI-R-7112	Maintainability Demo Test	90 days prior to start of testing
DI-R-7113	Maintainability Demo Report	90 days prior to start of testing
Testability		
DI-R-7080 & 7105	(See Reliability Data Item List)	
DI-R-7112 & 7113	(See Maintainability Data Item List)	
DI-T-7198	Testability Program Plan	90 days prior to PDR
DI-T-7199	Testability Analysis Report	30 days prior to PDR & CDR

### Notes:

1. Combine R&M data items into a single submission whenever possible.

 DESC must be included on the distribution list of this CDRL Data Item. The government lead system engineer must establish contact and agreement for review with DESC and DISC. Contacts are: (1) Electronics, DESC: DESC/ EPA, AV: 986-5431 or (513)296-5431; and (2) Mechanical Parts, DISC: DISC/ESM, Autovon: 442-4395 or (215) 697-4395.

3. Add the following to the data item if a thermal analysis will be required: "The junction and hot-spot temperatures listed in the Reliability Predictions Report shall be obtained from a detailed thermal analysis, conducted down to the part level. The report shall include: (1) a description of the equipment analyzed, (2) sources of estimates of part dissipations, (3) thermal resistances (values used, assumptions, coolant flow rates), (4) sources of estimates of sink temperatures, and (5) analysis method."

4. Add to the data item: Reliability allocations shall be performed for both mission and series reliability and documented to the circuit card level.

# Topic R7: R&M Information for Proposals

Proposal preparation guidance should be provided in the request for proposal (RFP) package to guide the contractor in providing the information most needed to properly evaluate the R&M area during source selection. This is part of the requirements definition process.

Depending on the scope of the R&M requirements specified, information such as the following should be requested for inclusion in the proposal:

- Preliminary R&M analysis/models and estimates of values to be achieved (to at least the line replaceable unit (LRU) level).
- · Design approach (including thermal design, parts derating, and parts control).
- R&M organization and its role in the overall program.
- Key R&M personnel experience.
- Schedules for all R&M tasks.
- Description of R&M design guidelines/criteria to be used and trade studies and testing to be performed.

(**Note:** It is critical that qualified R&M personnel take part in the actual evaluation of technical proposals. The R&M engineer should make sure this happens by agreement with program management.)

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Topic R8: Reliability Program Cost Estimation

			Independe Ra	ent Variab nge
Reliability Task	Independent Variable	Manhour Model	Min	Max
R&M Program Plan	Number of MIL-STD-785/470 tasks required (NOT)	2.73 (NOT) <sup>2</sup>	4	22
FRACAS	Duration of FRACAS implementation in months (DOI)	8.25 (DOI) <sup>2</sup>	2.5	38
Reliability Modeling/ Allocation	(1) Modeling and Allocation Complexity	4.05 (MAC) <sup>2</sup> (NOU)		
	MAC 1 Series System 2 Simple Redundancy 3 Very Complex Redundancy		1	3
	(2) Number of Items in Allocation Process (NOU)		7	445
Reliability Prediction	(1) Level of Detail	4.54 (LOD)² (RF)² (POC)		
	<ol> <li>LOD         <ol> <li>Prediction Exists</li> <li>Prediction made using similar system data</li> <li>Full MIL-HDBK-217 Stress Prediction</li> </ol> </li> </ol>		1	3
	(2) Report Formality			
	RF 1 Internal Report 2 Formal Report Required		1	2
	(3) Percent Commercial Hardware Used			
	POC         Percent           4         025           3         26-50           2         5175           1         76100		1	4
FMEA	Number of unique items requiring FMEA (NOI) NOI = Number of equipment for equipment level FMEA	17.79 (NOI)	3	206
	NOI = Number of circuit cards for piece part and circuit level FMEA's			

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

.

			Independe Ra	ent Variable nge
Reliability Task	Independent Variable	Manhour Model	Min	Max
Reliability Testing	Hardware Complexity	182.07 (HC)		
	HC Part Count		1	3
	1 <15000			
	2 15000-25000			
	3 >25000			
R&M Management	All of the above	16 percent of above subtotal		
Parts Program	Number of nonstandard parts	(No. of parts) (40 hr/part)		

**Example:** A program requires the following tasks. The manhour estimate is calculated as follows:

		Manhours
1. 36 month FRACAS program	8.25(36) <sup>2</sup>	10,692
2. Reliability modeling (no redundancy) and allocation for 445 circuit cards	4.05(1) <sup>2</sup> (445)	1,802
3. Stress type reliability prediction (formal report, 50% commercial hardware)	4.54(3) <sup>2</sup> (2) <sup>2</sup> (3)	490
4. Equipment level FMEA (3 major assemblies)	17.79(3)	53
		13,037
	R&M	
	Management 16%	2,086
	Total Manhours	15,123

Note: For further detailed information on cost model development, see RADC-TR-87-50, R&M Program Cost Drivers, AD number A182773.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Section S Source Selection

What's my role in the SOURCE SELECTION process and what criteria should be used to evaluate contractor proposals?

# **R&M Engineer's Role:**

<b>R1</b> -	R7	Establish Clear Requirements 11-	30
<b>R7</b>	Spe	ecify Information for Proposals	30
	<b>S</b> 1	Evaluate Proposals for R&M	35

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Insight

The criteria for evaluation of contractor proposals has to match the requirements specified in the Request for Proposal (RFP). Contractors must be scored by comparing their proposals to the criteria, not to each other. R&M are generally evaluated as parts of the technical area. The total source selection process includes other nontechnical areas. Recent AF policy has emphasized the importance of R&M in the source selection process.

#### **For More Information**

AFR 70-15 "Source Selection Policy and Procedures" AFR 70-30 "Streamlined Source Selection Procedures"

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Topic S1: Proposal Evaluation for Reliability and Maintainability

### • Understanding

- 1. Does the contractor show understanding of the importance of designing in R&M&T in the effort?
- 2. Does the contractor show a firm understanding of R&M&T techniques, methodology, and concepts?
- 3. Does the contractor indicate understanding of the role of testability/ diagnostics on maintainability and maintenance?
- 4. Does the contractor understand integrated diagnostics design principles?
- 5. Does the contractor note similar successful R&M&T efforts?

## Approach

### Management

- 1. Is an R&M&T manager identified, and are his/her experience and qualifications adequate in light of the scope of the overall program?
- 2. Are the number and experience of R&M&T personnel assigned to the program, and the number of manhours adequate, judged in accordance with the scope of the overall program?
- 3. Does the R&M&T group have adequate stature and authority in the organizational framework of the program (e.g., they should not fall under direct control of the design group)?
- 4. Does the R&M&T group have an effective means of crosstalk and feedback of information between design engineers and higher management?
- 5. Does the R&M&T manager have adequate control over R&M&T for subcontractors and vendors?
- 6. Is the testability diagnostics function integrated into the R&M program?

#### Design

- 1. Are design standards, guidelines and criteria such as part derating, thermal design, modular construction, ESS, and testability cited?
- 2. Is the contractor's failure reporting and corrective action system (FRACAS) a closed loop controlled process?
- 3. Is there a commitment to the required parts control program (e.g., MIL-M-38510, MIL-STD-883B, etc.)? Are approval procedures described/proposed for nonstandard parts?
- 4. Are system design reviews (internal and external) required regularly?

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

- 5. Are tradeoff studies proposed for critical design areas?
- 6. Is a time-phasing of R&M&T tasks provided along with key program milestones?
- 7. Are areas of R&M&T risk identified and discussed?
- 8. Does the contractor include consideration of software reliability?
- 9. Does the contractor describe his plan for testability/diagnostics design and the potential impacts on reliability and maintainability?
- 10. Does the contractor identify tools to be used to generate test vectors and other diagnostic procedures for BIT and ATE (automatic test equipment)?

## Analysis/Test

- 1. Are methods of analysis and math models presented?
- 2. Are the R&M&T prediction and allocation procedures described?
- 3. Has the time phasing of the R&M&T testing been discussed, and is it consistent with the overall program schedule?
- 4. Is adequate time available for the test type required (such as maximum time for sequential test).
- 5. Is the ESS program consistent with the requirements in terms of methodology and scheduling?
- 6. Does the contractor make a commitment to predict the design requirement MTBF prior to the start of testing?
- 7. Are the resources (test chambers, special equipment, etc.) needed to perform all required testing identified and, is a commitment made to their availability?

## • Compliance

#### Design

- 1. Does the contractor indicate compliance with all required military specifications for reliability, maintainability and testability?
- 2. Is adequate justification (models, preliminary estimates, data sources, etc.) provided to backup the claims of meeting R&M&T requirements?
- 3. Is there an explicit commitment to meet any ease of maintenance and preventive maintenance requirements?
- 4. Is there an explicit commitment to meet the built-in-test (BIT)/fault-isolationtest (FIT) requirements (FFD, FFI and FAR)?
- 5. Is each equipment environmental limitation specified and do these conditions satisfy the system requirements?
- 6. Are all removable modules keyed?

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

7. Will derating requirements be adhered to and are methods of verifying derating requirements discussed?

#### Analysis/Test

- 1. Is a commitment made to perform a detailed thermal analysis?
- 2. Will the contractor comply with all R&M&T required analyses?
- 3. Is there an explicit commitment to perform all required environmental stress screening?
- 4. Does the contractor comply with all system level R&M&T test requirements? Will the contractor demonstrate the R&M&T figures of merit (MTBF, MTTR, FFD, FFI and FAR) using the specified accept/reject criteria?
- 5. Does the contractor comply with the specification (or other commonly specified) failure definitions?
- 6. Does the contractor agree to perform thermal verification tests and derating verification tests?

#### Data

1. Is there an explicit commitment to deliver and comply with all of the required R&M&T data items?

**CAUTION:** Procuring activities have differing rules for the format of source selection criteria. The above issues should be addressed regardless of particular format.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

.

. . .



What is my role in developing design requirements and in the DESIGN PROCESS of a development program?

# **R&M Engineer's Role:**

## **Select Design Requirements**

	D1	Part S	tress Derating	41
D2	Therm	al Desi	gn Limitations	46
		D3	Parts Control	48

## **Evaluate Design**

Appendix 4	Example Design Guidelines A-2	29
	D5 Reliability Critical Items	59
	D4 Review Questions	53

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

## Insight

Proven design approaches are critical to system R&M success. For many programs the government requires that certain approaches be used (such as a particular level of part stress derating). Other programs allow the contractor to develop and use his own design criteria as long as his end product design meets the government requirements or is subject to provisions of product performance agreements (guarantees, warranties, etc.). Regardless of the situation, the R&M engineer must actively evaluate the contractor design progress.

## **For More Information**

MIL-STD-883	"Test Methods and Procedures for Microelectronics"
MIL-STD-965	"Parts Control Program"
MIL-STD-1521	"Technical Reviews and Audits for Systems, Equipments, and Computer Software"
MIL-HDBK-251	"Reliability/Design Thermal Applications"
MIL-HDBK-338	"Electronic Reliability Design Handbook"
MIL-M-38510	"Microcircuits, General Specification for"
MIL-S-19500	"Semiconductor Devices, General Specification for"
AFSC Pamphlet 800-27	"Parts Derating Guidelines"
RADC-TR-82-172	"RADC Thermal Guide for Reliability Engineers"

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# **Topic D1: Part Stress Derating**

The practice of limiting electrical, thermal and mechanical stresses on parts to levels below their specified ratings is called derating. If a system is expected to be reliable, one of the major contributing factors must be a conservative design approach incorporating realistic derating of parts. Table D1-1 defines the key factors for determining the appropriate level of derating for the given system constraints. Table D1-2 indicates the specific derating factors for each part type.

## Table D1-1: Part Derating Level Determination

Factors		Score
Reliability	• For proven design, achievable with standard parts/circuits	1
Challenge	For high reliability requirements, special design features needed	2
	For new design challenging the state-of-the-art, new concept	3
System Repair	For easily accessible, quickly and economically repaired systems	1
	<ul> <li>For high repair cost, limited access, high skill levels required, very low downtimes allowable</li> </ul>	2
	For nonaccessible repair, or economically unjustifiable repairs	3
Safety	For routine safety program, no expected problems	1
	<ul> <li>For potential system or equipment high cost damage</li> </ul>	2
	For potential jeopardization of life of personnel	3
Size, Weight	For no significant design limitation, standard practices	1
	For special design features needed, difficult requirements	2
	<ul> <li>For new concepts needed, severe design limitations</li> </ul>	3
Life Cycle	For economical repairs, no unusual spare part costs expected	1
	<ul> <li>For potentially high repair cost or unique high cost spares</li> </ul>	2
	<ul> <li>For systems that may require complete substitution</li> </ul>	3

**instructions:** Select score for each factor, sum and determine derating level or parameter.

Derating Level	Total Score
1	11-15
II	7–10
III	6 or less

	Derating		Derating Level	vel		Derating	ŏ	Derating Level	
Part Type	Parameter	_	=	=	Part Type	Parameter	-	=	=
Capacitors					Fiber Optics				
<ul> <li>Film</li> <li>Mica</li> <li>Glass</li> <li>Ceramic</li> </ul>	Voltage/Temp (°C)	50%/10	60%/10	60%/10	<ul> <li>ILD (Injection Laser)</li> <li>APD (Avalanche Photo)</li> </ul>	Power Output Max Tj (°C) Reverse Voltage Max Tj (°C)	50% 95 95 95	60% 105 70%	70% 110 70%
Capacitors					Fiber Optics				
Electrolytic	Voltage/Temp (°C)	NR	NR	80%/20	Cable	Bend Radius	200%	200%	200%
• Electrolytic Tantalum	Voltage/Temp (°C) (NR—Not recommended for use)	50%/20	60%/20	60%/20		(% or minimum) Tension Cable (% Rated Tensile) Tension Fiber (% Proof Test)	20% 20%	20% 20%	20%
Capacitors					Inductors				
<ul> <li>Variable Piston</li> <li>Variable Ceramic</li> </ul>	Voltage/Temp (°C) Voltage/Temp (°C)	40%/10 30%/10	50%/10 50%/10	50%/10 50%/10	Pulse     Transformers	Operating Current Dielectric Voltage Temp (°C) Hot Spot	60% 50% 40	60% 50% 25	60% 50% 15
Connectors		Ì	č	, , ,	Inductors				
	voltage Current Insert Temp (°C) (T from Max Limit)	50% 50%	70% 25	/0% 25	• Coils	Operating Current Dielectric Voltage Temp (°C) Hot Spot	60% 50% 40	60% 50% 25	60% 50% 15
Diodes					Lamps				
<ul> <li>Signal/Switch (Axial Lead)</li> </ul>	Forward Current Reverse Voltage Max Tj (°C)	50% 70% 95	65% 70% 105	75% 70% 125	<ul> <li>Incandescent</li> <li>Neon</li> </ul>	Voltage Current	94% 94%	94% 94%	94% 94%

Table D1-2: Part Derating Levels

42

Diodes <ul> <li>Schottky/PIN</li> </ul>	Power Dissipation		%09	%02	Microcircuits	Supply Voltage	%02	80%	80%
(Axial Lead) iodes	Reverse Voltage Max Tj (°C)	70% 95	70% 105	70% 125		Input Voltage Output Current Max Tj (°C)	60% 70% 80	70% 75% 95	70% 80% 105
Power Rectifier	Forward Current Reverse Voltage Max Tj (°C)	50% 70% 95	65% 70% 105	75% 70% 125	Microcircuits <ul> <li>Digital</li> </ul>	Supply Voltage Frequency Output Current	+/-3% 80% 80%	+/-5% 90% 85%	+/-5% 95% 90%
<ul> <li>Ulodes</li> <li>Voltage</li> <li>Voltage</li> <li>Voltage</li> </ul>	Power Dissipation Max Tj (°C) Current Izt	50% 95 *	60% 105	70% 125	Microcircuits	wax ⊔( ℃) (F−% Absolute Max)	°	2	2
Reference	Max Tj (°C) (P-% Rated) *(Fixed Test Current, don't derate)	95	105	125	• Hybrid	Thick Film* Thin Film* Max Tj (°C) *(Pwr Density–W/ in²)	<pre>&lt; 50 &lt; 40 85</pre>	<pre>&lt;50 &lt;40 100</pre>	<50 <40 110
<ul> <li>Suppressor</li> <li>Transient</li> <li>Diodes</li> </ul>	Power Dissipation Average Current Max Tj (°C)	50% 95	60% 65% 105	70% 75% 125	Microcircuits   Complex  (LSI, VLSI, VHSIC)	Supply Voltage Frequency Output Current Fan Out	+/-3% 75% 70%	+/-5% 80% 75% 75%	+/-5% 90% 80%
Microwave	Power Dissipation Reverse Voltage Max Tj (°C)	50% 70% 95	60% 70% 105	70% 70% 125	Microcircuits	Max Tj (°C) (F-% Absolute Max)		100	125
Diodes • LED	Forward Current Max Tj (°C)	50% 95	65% 105	75%	Memory	Suppiy Voltage Output Current Max Tj (°C)	+/-3% 70% 85	+/-5% 75% 100	+/5% 80% 125

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

	Derating		Derating Level	vel		Deratino	ŏ	Derating Level	
Part Type	Parameter	-	=	=	Part Type	Parameter	_	=	H
Miscellaneous					Transistors			-	
<ul><li>Circuit Breakers</li><li>Fuses</li></ul>	Current Current	75% 50%	80% 50%	80% 50%	Bipolar	Power Dissipation Breakdown Voltage Max Ti (°C)	50% 60% 95	60% 70% 105	70% 70% 125
Relays									
	Current (Res/Cap)		75%	75%	Transistors				
	Current (Ind) Contact Power Temp (°C) (T from Max Limit)	35% 40% 20	40% 50% 20	40% 20%	Field Effect	Power Dissipation Breakdown Voltage Max Tj (°C)	50% 60% 95	60% 70% 105	70% 70% 125
Docietore					Transistors				
					<ul> <li>Thwristors</li> </ul>	On-State Current	50%	70% 2	20%
<ul> <li>Composition</li> <li>Film</li> <li>Variable</li> <li>Thermistor</li> </ul>	Power/Temp (°C) Power/Temp (°C) Power/Temp (°C) Power/Temp (°C)	50%/30 50%/40 30%/45 50%/20	50%/30 50%/40 50%/25 50%/20	50%/30 50%/40 50%/25 50%/20	(SCR/TRIAC)	Off-State Voltage Max Tj (°C) (It-% Rated) (VDM-% Rated)	95 95	105	70%
	(T from Max Limit)								
Resistors					Tubes				
• Wirewound	Power/Temp (°C)	50%/10	50%/10	50%/10		Power Output Power Reflected	80% 50%	80% 50%	80% 50%
Accurate     Wirewound     Power	Power/Temp (°C) (T from Max Limit)	50%/125	50%/125	50%/125		Duty Cycle	%¢)	%6/	%¢/

44

Table D1-2 (continued)

Rotating					SAW				
	Bearing Load Operating Temp /°C	75% 1) 40	90% 25	90% 15		Input Power (dB) (Fred > 500 MHz)	13	13	13
	(L-% Rated)	2	2	2		Input Power (dB) (Fred < 500 MHz)	18	18	18
Switches						Temp (°C) (T-Op Max)	125	125	125
	Current (Res/Cap)		75%	75%					
	Current (Ind)	35%	40%	40%					
	Contact Power		50%	50%					
Notes: 1. Voltage, current i 2. Temperature der 3. Quick reference- 13441-5700.	<b>Notes:</b> 1. Voltage, current and power derating are percent of rated unless otherwise noted. 2. Temperature derating is from the maximum rated. 3. Quick reference designers derating slide rule available, without cost, from: RADC 13441-5700.	ent of rated I ated. e available, w	unless otherv ithout cost, f	vise noted. rom: RADC/RE	derating are percent of rated unless otherwise noted. In the maximum rated. derating slide rule available, without cost, from: RADC/RBER, Griffiss AFB NY				

# **Topic D2: Thermal Design Limitations**

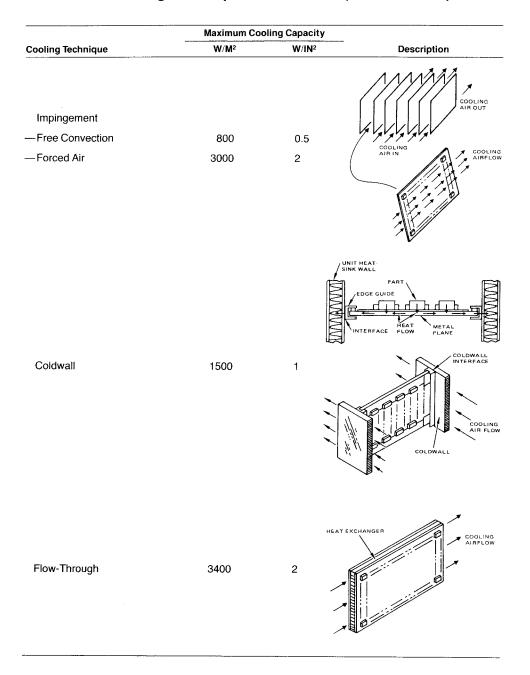
One of the important variables in system reliability is temperature. Therefore, the thermal design of a system must be planned and evaluated. Full discussion of this topic is beyond the scope of this document but it is important to point out to a reliability engineer what limitations there are for common thermal design approaches. Tables D2-1 and D2-2 summarize the most common cooling techniques for electronics and their limitations.

## Table D2-1: Cooling Techniques Limitations (Per Unit Volume)

Dissipation Per Unit Volume (W/ft <sup>3</sup> )	Sufficient Cooling Technique (Most Applications)
0-300*	Free convection to ambient air
300*-1000	Forced air convection
>1000	Custom design, thermal considerations should have top priority in physical design

\*100W/ft3 instead of 300W/ft3 if box is poorly ventilated and thermally sensitive parts are mounted horizontally.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT



# Table D2-2: Cooling Techniques Limitations (Per Unit Area)

Example: A 9"  $\times$  5" printed circuit board using free convection cooling would be limited to about 22.5 watts.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

## **Topic D3: Parts Control**

Managing a parts control program is a highly specialized activity and does not typically fall under the system's R&M engineer's responsibility. However, because of the interrelationship of parts control and good system reliability, it is important that R&M engineers and program managers have a general understanding of the parts control discipline. Parts control guestions which are often asked include:

- Why do parts control?
- · What are the various "tools" to accomplish parts control?
- What is a JAN part, a MIL-STD-883 part, a standard military drawing (SMD) part, and a vendor equivalent part?

Why do parts control? Since the invention of semiconductors, users could never be sure that a device purchased from one manufacturer would be an exact replacement for the same device obtained from another supplier. Major differences in device processing and electrical testing existed among suppliers. Because of the importance of semiconductors to military programs, the government introduced standard methods of testing and screening devices in 1968. Devices which were tested and screened to these methods were then placed on a government approval list called the qualified parts list (QPL). Through this screening and testing process, a part with known quality and performance characteristics is produced.

What are the various "tools" to accomplish parts control? The government has subdivided parts into three basic classifications: (1) microelectronics, (2) semiconductors (e.g., transistors, diodes, etc.), and (3) electrical parts (e.g., switches, connectors, capacitors, resistors, etc.). For each class, part specification and test method documents have been developed. Table D3-1 summarizes key documents and their content.

What is a JAN part, a MIL-STD-883 part, a standard military drawing (SMD) part, and a vendor equivalent part? The primary difference in these descriptions is that each of these part classes has undergone different levels of screening and certification. Certification involves specifying and documenting the part manufacturing process. It also involves government and manufacturer agreement on a detailed part specification. This ensures consistent part quality and known performance. Table D3-2 summarizes common classes of parts and what these classifications signify. Table D3-3 summarizes MIL-STD-883C screening procedures and is included to give the reader a feel for the wide range of tests required. Topic A11 shows the impact of the various part quality designations on system reliability.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Document	Title	Content
MIL-M-38510	General Specification for Microcircuits	Provides detailed specification requirements in the form of "slash sheets" for several hundred of the most commonly used microcircuits. Covers screening requirements (referenced to MIL-STD-883), electrical testing, quality conformance, physical dimensions, configuration control for critical manufacturing processing steps and production line certification.
MIL-STD-883	Test Methods and Procedures for Microelectronics	Provides uniform methods and procedures for testing microelectronic devices. Structured into five classes of test methods: 1000 Class addresses environmental tests, 2000 Class addresses mechanical tests, 3000 Class addresses electrical tests for digital circuits, 4000 Class addresses electrical tests for linear circuits, and 5000 Class addresses test procedures. The tests covered include moisture resistance, seal test, neutron irradiation, shock and acceleration tests, dimensional tests, input/output current tests, and screening test procedures to name a few. Two test levels are described; Class B and Class S. Class S is geared toward space qualified parts and requires a host of tests not performed on Class B parts (e.g., wafer lot acceptance, bonc pull, particle impact noise detection, serialization, etc.).
MIL-S-19500	General Specification for Semiconductors	Provides detailed specification sheets establishing general and specific requirements including electrical characteristics mechanical characteristics, qualification requirements, inspection procedures and test methods.
MIL-STD-750	Test Methods for Semiconductor Devices	Provides uniform methods and procedures for testing semiconductors. Structured into five classes of test methods 1000 Class addresses environmental tests, 2000 Class addresses mechanical characteristics, 3000 Class addresse electrical characteristics for transistors, 3100 Class addresses circuit performance and thermal resistance measurements, and the 3200 Class addresses low frequency tests.
MIL-STD-202	Test Methods for Electronic and Electrical Parts	Provides uniform methods for testing electronic and electrica parts. Structured into three classes of test methods: 100 Class addresses environmental tests, 200 Class addresses physical characteristic tests, and 300 Class addresses electrical characteristic tests. These tests are not tied to a single part specification document as with microelectronics and semiconductors, but rather, numerous specifications for various component types.
MIL-STD-965	Parts Control Program	Provides parts control procedures to be used in the design and development of military equipment, including the submission, review and approval of a Program Parts Selection List. Generally, an overall guide for the implementation and management of a parts control program. The document provides for two basic management procedures. Procedure I is applicable to a majority of programs and does not make use of a formal parts control board. Procedure II requires a formal parts control board and is recommended for consideration where there is an aggregation of contractor/subcontractors.

# Table D3-1: Key Parts Control Documents and Their Content

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Table D3-2: Microelectronics Classifications and Descriptions

Part Classification	Part Classification Description
JAN or MIL-M-38510 Parts	These parts have a detailed specification (slash sheet) in MIL-M- 38510 which controls all mechanical, electrical, and functional parameters of the part. Additionally, the manufacturing process flow is government certified, the devices are screened to MIL-STD-883 requirements, and the devices are subjected to rigorous quality conformance testing.
MIL-STD-883 or SMD (Standard Military Drawing) Parts	"SMD" and "883" are used interchangeably to describe part quality. A part which is marked "MIL-STD-883" indicates that the part has been tested to a host of MIL-STD-883 requirements. These include screening requirements, electrical tests over the military temperature range, packaging material requirements, lead material requirements, quality conformance inspection requirements, etc. The difference between a MIL-STD-883 part (or SMD part) and a JAN part is that a government approved specification is not listed in MIL-M-38510; therefore, manufacturing line certification has not been performed for the MIL-STD-883 part. The manufacturer is then free to vary the manufacturing process at any time. This could then change the mechanical or electrical characteristics of the part.
Vendor Equivalent Parts	Refers to parts which have been tested to a vendor's equivalent MIL- STD-883 test. The vendor may or may not modify the scope of the tests and a careful analysis is required to determine just how similar to MIL-STD-883 the tests are.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

<b>Procedure Summary</b>
Screening
STD-883 S
D3-3: MII
Table

-

Screen	Class S Method	Rqmt	Class B Method	Rqmt
Wafer lot acceptance	5007	All lots		
Nondestructive bond pull	2023	100%		
Internal visual	2010, test condition A	100%	2010, test condition B	100%
Stabilization bake no end point measurements required	1008 Condition C	100%	1008 Condition C	100%
Temperature cycling	1010, test condition C	100%	1010, test condition C	100%
Constant acceleration	2001, test condition E (min), $Y_{4}$ orientation only	100%	2001, test condition E (min), Y, orientation only	100%
Visual inspection		100%		100%
Particle impact noise detection (PIND)	2020, test condition A	100%		
Serialization		100%		
Pre-burn-in electrical parameters	Per applicable device specification	100%	Per applicable device specification	100%
Burn-in test	1015 240 hrs (w <sup>.</sup> 125°C min	100%	1015 160 hrs (cr 125°C min	100%
Interim (post-burn-in) electrical parameters	Per applicable device specification	100%		ļ
Reverse bias burn-in	1015; test condition A or C, 72 hrs (ii 150°C min	100%		
Interim (post-burn-in) electrical parameters	Per applicable device specification	100%	Per applicable device specification	100%
Percent defective allowable (PDA) calculation	5% 3%, functional parameters (r 25°C	All lots	5%,	All lots

Screen	Class S Method	Rqmt	Class B Method	Rqmt
Final electrical test	Per applicable device specification		Per applicable device specification	
<ul> <li>(a) Static tests</li> <li>(1) 25°C (subgroup 1, table I, 5005)</li> <li>(2) Maximum and minimum rated operating temp. (subgroups 2, 3, table I, 5005)</li> </ul>		100% 100%		100% 100%
<ul> <li>(b) Dynamic or functional tests</li> <li>(1) 25°C (subgroup 4 or 7, table 1, 50°C)</li> </ul>		100%		100%
(2) Minimum and maximum rated operating temp (subgroups 5		100%		100%
and 6, or 6, table 1 5005) (c) Switching tests at 25°C (subgroup 9, table 1 5005)		100%		100%
Seal (a) Fine (b) Gross	1014	100%	1014	100%
Radiographic	2012 two views	100%		I
Qualification or quality conformance inspection test sample selection	IAW MIL-M-38510		IAW MIL-M-38510	
External visual	2009	100%	2009	100%

52

# **Topic D4: Review Questions**

Program and design reviews are key vehicles for measuring development progress and preventing costly redesigns. Participation by government individuals knowledgeable in R&M is critical to provoking discussions that bring out the issues important to R&M success. Of course, the questions to be posed to the development contractor depend on the timing of the review as indicated below. Action Items should be assigned at the reviews based on open R&M issues and the reliability engineer must follow-up to ensure that they're resolved satisfactorily.

## Table D4-1: Major Program Reviews

Purpose	R&M Engineers Role
To ensure a complete understanding of system specification and statement of work requirements. This is usually done by means of a detailed expansion and review of the contractor's technical proposal.	Discuss the performance of all required R&M tasks and requirements with contractor R&M personnel. Topics such as the contractor's overall reliability program plan, data items and delivery schedule are usually discussed.
To evaluate progress and technical adequacy of the selected design approach prior to the detailed design process.	Discuss and evaluate R&M tradeoffs and reasoning leading to the selected design approach. Review preliminary R&M modeling, allocations and predictions to ensure adequacy in meeting R&M requirements. Discuss status of other R&M tasks such as parts control, derating, thermal design and reliability critical items.
To ensure that the detailed design satisfies the requirements of the system specification before freezing the design for production or field testing.	Review the final reliability analysis and modeling to ensure R&M requirements are met. Discuss parts control program status and military part procurement lead time requirements. Review adequacy of the final thermal analysis and derating. Discuss R&M testing.
To ensure that all CDR problems have been satisfactorily resolved and to determine if the design is mature enough to start formal testing.	Review R&M test plans and procedures to ensure acceptable ground rules and compliance with requirements.
To review test results and determine whether or not the design is satisfactory for production.	Discuss R&M testing results and ensure any design deficiencies found during testing have been corrected. Discuss production quality assurance measures and burn-in procedures to ensure adequacy.
	To ensure a complete understanding of system specification and statement of work requirements. This is usually done by means of a detailed expansion and review of the contractor's technical proposal. To evaluate progress and technical adequacy of the selected design approach prior to the detailed design process. To ensure that the detailed design satisfies the requirements of the system specification before freezing the design for production or field testing. To ensure that all CDR problems have been satisfactorily resolved and to determine if the design is mature enough to start formal testing. To review test results and determine whether or not the design is satisfactory for

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Table D4-2: Design Review Checklist

	Re	view			
Question	SRR	Most PDR			Remarks
R&M Management					
What are the avenues of technical interchange between the R&M group and other engineering groups (e.g., Design, Systems Engineering, ILS, Procurement, and Test and Evaluation)?	×	x			R&M engineering should participate at all engineering group meetings where R&M is effected. Easy avenues of technical interchange between the electrical design group and other groups such as thermal engineering must exist.
Does the reliability group have membership and a voice in decisions of the Material Review Board, Failure Review Board, and Engineering Change Review Board?	х	х	Х	х	Membership or an option to voice an opinion is essential if the failure tracking and corrective action loop is to be completed.
Is the contractor and subcontractor(s) a member of the Government Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)? What is the procedure for comparing parts on the ALERT list to parts used in the system?	х	x	х		Incoming part types should be checked against the GIDEP ALERT data base and incoming ALERTS should be checked against the system parts list. (GIDEP ALERTS are notices of deficient parts, materials or processes.)
Are reliability critical items given special attention in the form of special analysis, testing or destructive laboratory evaluation?		х	х		Critical parts are usually defined by contract or by MIL-STD-785. Methods of tracking critical parts must be identified by the contractor. See Topic D5 for a critical items checklist.
Do the purchase orders require vendors to deliver specified levels of R&M&T based on allocation of higher level requirements?	Х	Х			Requirements should require verification by analysis or test.
Does the reliability group have access to component and failure analysis experts and how are they integrated into the program?	х	Х	Х		Failure analysis is essential to determine the cause and effect of failed components.
Is there adequate communication between testability design engineers and the electrical design group to ensure that testability considerations are worked into the upfront design?	х	х			
Are JAN microcircuits (MIL-M-38510) and semiconductors (MIL-S-19500) being used wherever possible and are procurement lead times for these devices adequate?		X	X		Part quality in order of preference: MIL-M-38510, Class B; MIL-STD-883, Class B; MIL-STD-883 vendor equivalent; commercial hermetically sealed. JAN parts usually require longer procurement times (3 to 6 months) which sometimes causes commercial parts to be forced into the design.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

	Re		Where Usually	
R&M Management Questions	SRR		Applicable CDR TRR PRR	Remarks
Where nonstandard parts are used, are they procured via a specification control drawing (SCD) and do they have at least two suppliers? Are methods for nonstandard part approval clearly established and is there a clear understanding of what constitutes a standard and nonstandard part?	X	х	X	Specification control drawings should specify reliability, environment and testing requirements.
Has an up-to-date preferred parts selection list (PPSL) been established for use by designers?	Х	Х		DESC and DISC establish baseline PPSLs which should be the basis of the contractor's list. See Topic R6 Note 2 for points of contact.
R&M Design				
Do the R&M&T models accurately reflect the system configuration, its modes of operation, duty cycles, and implementation of fault tolerance?		х	Х	
Do predictions meet numerical R&M specification requirements? Are prediction procedures in accordance with requirements?	х	х	х	If not, better cooling, part quality and or redundancy should be considered
Have R&M allocations been made to the LRU level or below? Do reliability predictions compare favorably to the allocation?	x	х		Weighted reliability allocations should be made to lower levels based on the upper test MTBF $(\theta_0)$ , or similar measure.
Does the testability analysis show that numerical testability requirements will be met for the organizational, intermediate and depot repair levels?		х	x	If not, alternate design concepts mus consider including more automated features.
Have tradeoff studies been performed in the areas of R&M&T?	х	х		Typical tradeoffs might include redundancy levels, weight, power, volume, complexity, acquisition cost, life cycle cost.
Has a thermal analysis been berformed to ensure an adequate cooling technique is used and have the temperature results been factored nto the reliability analysis?		х	X	Thermal analysis is essential to a complete program.
Has piece part placement been analyzed to ensure that high dissipating parts are placed away from heat sensitive parts?		Х	X	For example, high power dissipation components such as large power resistors, diodes and transformers should be investigated.
Have methods been established to ensure that operating temperatures of off-the-shelf equipment will be within specified limits?	Х	Х		Reference environmental requirements in the system specification.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Table D4-2 (continued)

	Re		Where Applie	Usually	1
Questions	SRR				R Remarks
Do parts used in the design meet system environmental requirements?		Х	x		Temperature range for most military parts is $-55^{\circ}$ C to $+125^{\circ}$ C. Temperature range for most commercial parts (plastic) is 0°C to 70°C.
Is there a clearly established derating criteria for all part types used in the design and is there a clear procedure for monitoring and enforcing this criteria?	х	Х	Х		The part derating levels are a function of program type but should be at least Level 3 of AFSC Pamphlet 800-27 "Part Derating Guidelines." See Topic D1.
Are temperature overheat sensors included in the system design?		Х	х		
Is there a clear procedure for the identification of parts not meeting the derating criteria?	х	х	Х		A tradeoff analysis should be performed on parts not meeting derating criteria to determine if a redesign to lower stress is appropriate.
Will part derating verification tests be performed?				х	Depending on system criticality, 3 to 7 percent of the system's parts should undergo stress verification. No more than 30 percent of the tested parts should be passive parts (resistors, capacitors, etc.).
Have limited life parts and preventive maintenance tasks been identified, and inspection and replacement requirements specified?		X	x		For example, inspection items may include waveguide couplers, rotary joints, switches, bearings, tubes and connectors. Typical PM items include air filters, lubrication, oil changes, batteries, belts, etc.
Have single points of failure been identified, and their effects determined?		X	х		Important for identifying areas where redundancy should be implemented and to assist in ranking the most serious failure modes for establishing a critical items list.
Have compensating features been identified for those single points of failure where complete elimination of the failure mode is impractical?		х	х		Compensating features could include increased part quality, increased testability, additional screening, fail safe design provisions, etc.
Have areas where fault ambiguity may exist been identified? Have alternative methods of isolation and checkout (e.g., semiautomatic, manual, repetitive replacement, etc.) been identified for these areas?		x	х		Additional test nodes must be considered to break ambiguity groups.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Questions	view Most PDR	Appli	cable	-	Remarks
For each maintenance level, has a decision been made for each item on how built-in-test, automatic test equipment, and general purpose electronic test equipment will support fault detection and isolation?	 X	X			
Are features being incorporated into the testability design to control false alarms?	Х	х			Typical features might include definition of test tolerances, transien monitoring and control, multiple run decision logic, environmental effects filtering and identification, etc.
R&M Testing					
Is there a failure reporting and corrective action system (FRACAS) in place, and does it account for failures occurring during all phases of testing?		х	х	х	FRACAS should include data from incoming inspection, development testing, equipment integration testing and R&M testing. FRACAS should b "closed loop" emphasizing corrective action.
Is there a failure analysis capability and will failures be subjected to a detailed analysis?		х	х	х	Contractor should identify criteria used to determine which failures will be analyzed.
Are subcontractors subjected to the same FRACAS requirements, and will their failure analysis reports be included with the prime contractor's reports?	х		х	x	
Does the reliability demonstration test simulate the operating profile seen in the field and will all modes of equipment operation be tested over the required environmental extremes?		х	x		The test must simulate the operational profile and modes to hav valid results.
Does the maintainability and estability demonstration test simulate realistic failures and is the candidate ask list sufficient to reduce bias?		х	х		Candidate lists should be four to ten times the size of the test sample.
Are relevant and nonrelevant failure definitions clear and agreed upon?		х	Х		See Topic T9 for failure definitions.
Are equipment performance checks to be performed during testing clearly defined and has the information to be recorded in the test log been clearly defined and agreed upon?			х		Items such as temperature variations start/stop of vibration, event occurrence times and a detailed description of system recovery after failure should be included as a minimum.

......

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Table D4-2 (continued)

R&M Design Questions	Review Where Usually Most Applicable SRR PDR CDR TRR PRR	Remarks
Do preliminary plans for ESS meet the required needs?	x x	Temperature and random vibration are the most effective screens. At module level, perform 20 to 40 temperature cycles per module. At higher levels, perform 4 to 12 cycles (See RADC-TR-82-87, Stress Screening of Electronic Hardware and DOD-HDBK-344, Environmenta Stress Screening of Electronic Equipment and Topics T1-T3 for guidance.)

Note: For an exhaustive design checklist see MIL-HDBK-338, Chapter 7.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# **Topic D5: Critical Item Checklist**

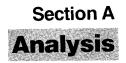
Major Concerns	Comments
• Has the contractor developed formal policies and procedures for identification and control?	<ul> <li>Policies should be distributed to design, manufacturing, inspection and test personnel.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Are the procedures implemented at the initial design stage and do they continue through final acceptance period?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The program has to start early so that safety related items can be minimized.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Are periodic reviews planned to update the list and controls?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Reviews at SRR, PDR, and CDR must be considered.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Has an FMEA been performed on each critical item?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Failure modes need to be identifie so that control procedures can be developed.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Are compensating features included in the design?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Features such as safety margins, overstress testing, special checkouts should be considered.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Does the contractor's control plan eliminate or minimize the reliability risk?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Development of a list of critical iter is only half the solution; controls such as stress tests, design margins, duty cycles, and others must be considered</li> </ul>

- · As a minimum, are the following criticality factors considered:
  - · Failures jeopardizing safety
  - · Restrictions on limited useful life
  - · Design exceeding derating limits
- Single sources for parts
- · Historically failure prone items
- · Stringent tolerances for manufacturing or performance
- · Single failure points that disrupt mission performance

- n

- ed
- ms must be considered.
- · A list of critical items, personnel responsible for monitoring and controlling, and review procedures must be established. Other application unique critical items should be identified by the procuring activity.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT



What R&M ANALYSES should be required and how should they be evaluated?

# **R&M Engineer's Role**

A1 Select Appropriate Analyses6	;3
A2 Reliability Prediction Methods6	6
A3 Maintainability Prediction Methods6	57
A4 Testability Analyses	0
R6 Specify Contract Data Requirements	28
Evaluate Deliverables and Analyze R&M	
A5 Reliability Analysis Checklist	1'
A6 Use of Existing Reliability Data	2
A7 Maintainability/Testability Analysis Checklist	'3
A8 FMECA Analysis Checklist	<b>'4</b>
A9 Redundancy Equations	<b>'</b> 5
A10 Parts Count Reliability Prediction	'9
A11 Reliability Adjustment Factors	1

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

## Insight

Reliability and maintainability analyses are a necessary part of most development programs. They provide a means of determining how well the design is progressing towards meeting the program's goals and requirements. They also provide means of evaluating the impact of important design decisions such as cooling approaches, classes of part quality being used, and areas of fault tolerance. In order for the government to receive the outputs of contractor performed analyses, appropriate contract deliverable data items must be required.

## **For More Information**

MIL-STD-756	"Reliability Modeling and Prediction"
MIL-STD-1629	"Procedures for Performing a Failure Mode, Effects and Criticality Analysis"
MIL-HDBK-217	"Reliability Prediction of Electronic Equipment"
MIL-HDBK-472	"Maintainability Prediction"
RADC-TR-82-179	"Sneak Analysis Application Guidelines"
RADC-TR-87-55	"Predictors of Organizational-Level Testability Attributes"
RADC-TR-77-287	"A Redundancy Notebook"

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Topic A1: Reliability and Maintainability Analyses

# Table A1-1: R&M Analysis Types, Purpose and Application

Analysis Type	Purpose	Application
R&M Modeling, Allocations and Prediction	<ul> <li>To quantitatively evaluate the R&amp;M of competing designs.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Perform early in the design phase.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>To direct R&amp;M related design decisions.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>More beneficial for newly designed hardware.</li> <li>Applicable to all types of hardware.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Maintainability analyses usually applied to organizational level of repair.</li> </ul>
• Modeling	<ul> <li>Identifies framework and integrates system interrelationships for analyses and assessment.</li> </ul>	
Allocations	<ul> <li>Distributes system quantitative requirements to lower levels of indenture using R&amp;M models. Used as design goals.</li> </ul>	
Predictions	<ul> <li>Uses system models, failure rates and repair rates to estimate system R&amp;M figures of merit.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Enables tradeoffs with respect to design approaches.</li> </ul>	
Failure Modes, Effects and Criticality Analysis (FMECA)	<ul> <li>Bottom up approach to identify single failure points and their effects.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Perform early in the design phase.</li> <li>Most branding if porformed on namin designed</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>To assist in the efficient design of BIT and FIT.</li> </ul>	equipment.
	<ul> <li>To establish and rank critical failures.</li> </ul>	More applicable to equipment performing critical
	<ul> <li>To identify interface problems.</li> </ul>	runctions (e.g., control systems).

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Analysis Type	Purpose	Application
Sneak Circuit Analysis (SCA)	<ul> <li>To identify system/equipment failures that are not caused by part failures.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Perform prior to CDR to maximize cost effectiveness.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>To reveal unexpected logic flows that can produce undesired results.</li> <li>To expose design oversights that create conditions of undesired operation.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Mission and safety critical functions.</li> <li>Hardware with numerous interfaces.</li> <li>Systems with high testing complexities.</li> </ul>
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<ul> <li>Use selectively due to cost of performing.</li> </ul>
Worst Case Analysis (WCA)	<ul> <li>To evaluate circuits for tolerance to "drift."</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Not often applied.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>To evaluate the simultaneous existence of all unfavorable tolerances.</li> </ul>	Use selectively.
Fault Tree Analysis (FTA)	<ul> <li>Top down approach to identify effects of faults on system performance.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Can be applied when FMECA considered too expensive.</li> </ul>
		Easier to apply and understand than FMECA.

7 ٩ T ( 2

64

ANALYSIS TYPE	I D U C T I V E	D E D U C T I V E	SPECIALIZED APPLICATION	T I ME DEPENDENCY	A D V A N C E D M A T H	SINGLE FAILURES	MULTIPLE FAILURES	EXTERNAL INFLUENCES	ANY DESIGN STAGE	EARLY DESIGN STAGE	LATE DESIGN STAGE	LOGISTICS APPLICATION	T E S T A B I L I T Y A P P L I C A T I O N
FMEA	Х					X			Х	X			Х
CRITICALITY						X			Х	X		Х	
SNEAK			Х					Х			Х		
WORST CASE			Х	Х		Х		Х			Х		Х
FAULT TREE		Х			Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х

 Table A1-2: Summary of Failure Effects Analysis Characteristics

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Prediction Procedure	Application	Basic Parameters of Measure	Information Required
Parts Count Technique (MIL-HDBK-217	<ul> <li>Gross prediction technique.</li> </ul>	Failure Rate	<ul> <li>System reliability model.</li> </ul>
Para 5.2)*	<ul> <li>Early in design phase when detailed stress data not available.</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Number of parts as a function of general part types.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Quality levels of parts.</li> </ul>
			Operational environment.
			<ul> <li>Duty cycles.</li> </ul>
Parts Stress Technique (MIL-HDBK-217	<ul> <li>More accurate prediction technique.</li> </ul>	Failure Rate	<ul> <li>System reliability models.</li> </ul>
Para 5.1)	<ul> <li>When stress levels can be estimated or measured.</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Number of parts as a function of specific part types.</li> </ul>
		-	<ul> <li>Quality levels of parts.</li> </ul>
			Operational environment.
			<ul> <li>Duty cycles.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Stresses applied to parts.</li> </ul>
Existing System/Equipment Data	<ul> <li>For off-the-shelf or modified designs.</li> </ul>	Failure Rate	<ul> <li>Operating hours.</li> </ul>
	When detailed part data not available.		<ul> <li>Number of failures.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Operational environment.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Duty cycle.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>See Topic A6.</li> </ul>

ANALYSIS-TOPIC A2

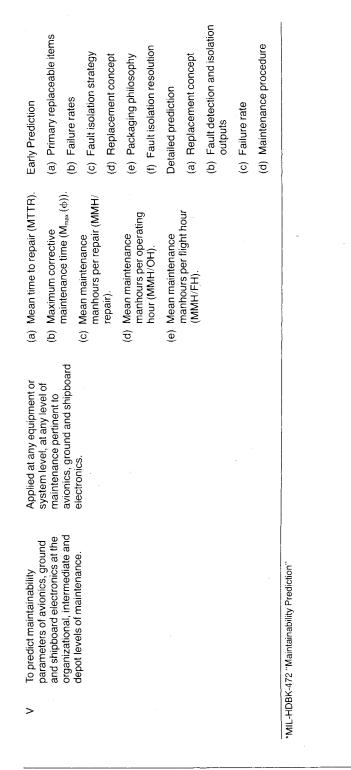
66

Prediction* Procedure	Purpose	Application	Basic Parameters of Measure	Information Required
_	To predict flight line maintenance of airborne electronic and	After establishment of the design concept provided that	Distribution of downtimes for various elemental activities,	<ul><li>(a) Location &amp; failure rate of components</li></ul>
	electromechanical systems involving modular replacement.	data as listed in the column entitled "Information Required"	maintenance categories, repair times, and system downtime.	(b) Number of:
		is available.	N.	1. Replaceable components
				2. Spares
				3. Test Points
				(c) Duration of average mission
				(d) Maintenance schedules, etc.
=	To predict the maintainability of shipboard and shore electronic	Applicable during the final design stage.	Part A procedure: Corrective maintenance expressed as an	For corrective maintenance (Part A):
			arithmetic or geometric mean time to repair in hours.	(a) Packaging: to the extent that detailed hardware
	maintainability of mechanical systems provided that required task times and functional levels		Part B procedure: Active maintenance in terms of:	configurations can be established
	can be established.		(a) Mean corrective	(b) Diagnostic procedure
			maintenance time in manhours.	(c) Repair methods
			(b) Mean preventive	(d) Parts listing
			maintenance time in manhours.	(e) Operating stresses
				(f) Mounting methods

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Procedure	Purpose	Application	Basic Parameters of Measure	Information Required
			<ul> <li>Mean active maintenance time in terms of mean manhours per maintenance</li> </ul>	(g) Functional levels at which alignment and checkout occur.
			action.	For active maintenance (Part B): The respective maintenance task times for corrective and preventive maintenance must have been determined.
Ξ	To predict the mean and maximum active corrective maintenance downtime for Air	Applied during the design development and control stages.	<ul> <li>(a) Mean and maximum active corrective downtime (95th percentile).</li> </ul>	<ul><li>(a) Schematic diagrams</li><li>(b) Physical layouts</li></ul>
	Force ground electronic systems and equipment. It may also be used to predict preventive	1	<ul> <li>(b) Mean and maximum preventive downtime.</li> </ul>	(c) Functional operation
	maintenance downtime.		(c) Mean downtime.	(e) Maintenance aids
				(f) Operational and maintenance environment
≥	To predict the mean and/or total corrective and preventive	Applicable throughout the design, development cycle with	(a) Mean system maintenance downtime.	Complete system documentation portraying:
	maintenance downtime of systems and equipments.	various degrees of detail.	<ul> <li>(b) Mean corrective maintenance downtime per operational period.</li> </ul>	<ul><li>(a) Functional diagrams</li><li>(b) Physical layouts</li></ul>
			(c) Total corrective maintenance downtime per operational period.	<ul><li>(c) Front panel layouts</li><li>(d) End item listings with failure rates.</li></ul>
· .			<ul> <li>(d) Total preventive maintenance downtime per operational period.</li> </ul>	

68



RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

ot Duplicate Rate ion Level (IL) bility Figure of (TFOM) ag factor (WT) is to each item on its relative se in achieving a roduct. A score is ad for each item, ing the level of	Procedure	Purpose	Application	Basic Parameters of Measure	Information Required
<ul> <li>Revent maintenance system;</li> <li>Scale Development. This level maintenance system;</li> <li>Carnot Duplicate (CND) Rate, will allow for appropriate solation Level (IL), and a combination of CND, IL and scale development begins.</li> <li>(b) Isolation Level (IL)</li> <li>(c) Testability Figure of Merit (TFOM)</li> <li>Merit (TFOM)</li> <li< td=""><td>Prediction of Organizational Level</td><td>To predict two basic testability attributes of the organizational</td><td>This prediction technique can be applied before Full</td><td><ul><li>(a) Cannot Duplicate Rate</li><li>(CND)</li></ul></td><td><ul><li>(a) Functional Block</li><li>Diagrams</li></ul></td></li<></ul>	Prediction of Organizational Level	To predict two basic testability attributes of the organizational	This prediction technique can be applied before Full	<ul><li>(a) Cannot Duplicate Rate</li><li>(CND)</li></ul>	<ul><li>(a) Functional Block</li><li>Diagrams</li></ul>
Isolation Level (IL), and a design changes before full (c) Testability Figure of combination of CND, IL and scale development begins. (c) Testability Figure of failure rate testability figure of merit. A weighting factor (WT) is assessment of the inherent design stage. The stability of a system or testable in achieving a testable or the equipment design. Testable for duct. A score is determined for each item, representing the level of testable into the stability of the stability of the stability and testable for the level of the stability of th	lestability Attributes (RADC-TR-87-55)	tevel maintenance system; Cannot Duplicate (CND) Rate,	Scale Development. This will allow for appropriate	(b) Isolation Level (IL)	(b) Schematic Diagrams
The provide requirements for the Applicable during the final A weighting factor (WT) is assessment of the inherent design stage. The assigned to each item based upon its relative importance in achieving a testability of a system or the inherent design. The assigned to each item based upon its relative importance is determined for each item, representing the level of testability.		Isolation Level (IL), and a combination of CND, IL and failure rate restability figure of	design changes before full scale development begins.	<ul><li>(c) Testability Figure of Merit (TFOM)</li></ul>	(c) Failure Rate Predictions
Provide requirements for the Applicable during the final A weighting factor (WT) is assessment of the inherent design stage. based upon its relative based upon its relative importance in achieving a testability of a system or equipment design. The system or equipment design is the system or equipment design is the system or equipment design.		merit.			(d) Illustrated Parts Breakdown
em or based upon its relative importance in achieving a testable product. A score is determined for each item, representing the level of testability.	MIL-STD-2165* Testability Assessment	Provide requirements for the assessment of the inherent	Applicable during the final design stage.	A weighting factor (WT) is assigned to each item	(a) Physical Layout of PC Boards
ć		testability of a system or equipment design.		based upon its relative importance in achieving a testable product. A score is	(b) Illustrated Parts Breakdown
				determined for each item, representing the level of testability.	(c) Schematic Diagrams

70

# **Topic A5: Reliability Analysis Checklist**

Major Concerns	Comments
Models	
Are all functional elements included in the reliability block diagrams/model?	System design drawings/diagrams must be reviewed to be sure that the reliability model/ diagram agrees with the hardware.
Are all modes of operation considered in the math model?	Duty cycles, alternate paths, degraded conditions and redundant units must be defined and modeled.
Do the math model results show that the design achieves the reliability requirement?	Unit failure rates and redundancy equations are used from the detailed part predictions in the system math model.
Allocation	
Are system reliability requirements allocated (subdivided) to useful levels?	Useful levels are defined as: equipment for subcontractors, assemblies for sub- subcontractors, circuit boards for designers.
Does the allocation process consider complexity, design flexibility, and safety margins?	Conservative values are needed to prevent reallocation at every design change.
Prediction	
Does the sum of the parts equal the value of the module or unit?	Many predictions conveniently neglect to include all the parts producing optimistic results (check for solders connections, connectors, circuit boards).
Are the environmental conditions and part quality representative of the requirements?	Optimistic quality levels and favorable environmental conditions are often assumed causing optimistic results.
Are the circuit and part temperatures defined and do they represent the design?	Temperature is the biggest driver of part failure rates; low temperature assumptions will cause optimistic results.
Are equipment, assembly, subassembly and part reliability drivers identified?	Identification is needed so that corrective actions for reliability improvement can be considered.
Are part failure rates from acceptable sources (i.e., MIL-HDBK-217)?	Use of generic failure rates require submission of backup data to provide credence in the values.
Is the level of detail for the part failure rate models sufficient to reconstruct the result?	Each component type should be sampled and failure rates completely reconstructed for accuracy.
Are critical components such as VHSIC, Monolithic Microwave Integrated Circuits (MMIC), Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASIC) or Hybrids highlighted?	Prediction methods for advanced parts should be carefully evaluated for impact on the module and system.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

## Topic A6: Use of Existing Reliability Data

System development programs often make use of existing equipment (or assembly) designs, or designs adapted to a particular application. Sometimes, lack of detailed design information prevents direct prediction of the reliability of these items making use of available field and/or test failure data the only practical way to estimate their reliability. If this situation exists, the following table summarizes the information that is desired.

#### Table A6-1: Use of Existing Reliability Data

Information Required	Equipment Field Data	Equipment Test Data	Piece Part Data
Data collection time period	х	x	х
Number of operating hours per equipment	х	х	
Total number of part hours			х
Total number of observed maintenance actions	х		
Number of "no defect found" maintenance actions	х		
Number of induced maintenance actions	х		
Number of "hard failure" maintenance actions	х		
Number of observed failures		х	X
Number of relevant failures		х	х
Number of nonrelevant failures		х	х
Failure definition		х	х
Number of equipment or parts to which data pertains	х	х	х
Similarity of equipment of interest to equipment for which data is available	х	X	
Environmental stress associated with data	х	х	х
Type of testing		х	
Field data source	х		

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Topic A7: Maintainability/Testability Analysis Checklist

Major Concerns	Comments
Are the maintainability/testability prediction techniques and data used clearly described?	
Is there a clear description of the maintenance concept and all ground rule assumptions?	Repair level, LRU/module definition, spares availability assumptions, test equipment availability assumptions, tools availability assumptions, personnel assumption, environmental conditions.
Are worksheets provided which show how LRU repair times were arrived at?	The breakout of repair time should include: fault isolation, disassembly, interchange, reassembly and checkout.
Are step-by-step repair descriptions provided to back up repair time estimates?	
Are fault isolation time estimates realistic?	Overestimating BIT/FIT capability is the primary cause of optimistic repair time estimates.
Are fault isolation ambiguity levels considered in the analysis?	
Can repair times be reconstructed from the worksheets and is addition, subtraction, multiplication and division correct?	Checking is mundane but often results in errors and inconsistencies being found.
Are preventive maintenance tasks described?	This includes frequency, maintenance time and detailed task description.
Is all the equipment included in the prediction?	
Has the best procedure been selected to provide estimates for the testability attributes?	Because of the number of variables which effect testability and the number of different procedures available to effect analyses, there must be rationale and logic provided to explain why the particular approach was taken.
Are the numerical values of the testability attributes within specified tolerances?	
Does the test equipment, both hardware and software, meet all design requirements?	All test points should be accessible.
Are the simulation and emulation procedures to be used to simulate/emulate units of the system, for diagnostics development, reasonable and practical?	

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# **Topic A8: FMECA Analysis Checklist**

Major Concerns	Comments
Is a system definition/description provided and is it compatible with the system specification?	
Are ground rules clearly stated?	These include approach, failure definition, acceptable degradation limits, level of analysis, etc.
Are block diagrams provided showing functional dependencies at all equipment indenture levels?	This diagram should graphically show what items (parts, circuit cards, subsystems, etc.) are required for the successful operation of the next higher assembly.
Does the failure effect analysis start at the lowest hardware level and systematically work to higher indenture levels?	The analysis should start at the lowest level specified in the SOW (e.g., part, circuit card, subsystem, etc.).
Are failure mode data sources fully described?	Consider use of MIL-HDBK-338 failure mode data.
Are detailed FMECA worksheets provided? Do the worksheets clearly track from lower to higher hardware levels? Do the worksheets clearly correspond to the block diagrams provided?	Worksheets should provide an item name, indenture code, item function, list of item failure modes, effect on next higher assembly and system for each failure mode, and a criticality ranking.
Are failure severity classes provided?	Typical classes are:
	1. Catastrophic (life/death)
	2. Critical (mission loss)
	3. Marginal (mission degradation)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4. Minor (maintenance/repair)
Are results clearly summarized?	Actions for risk reduction of single point failures, critical items, areas needing BIT/FIT, etc.
Are results of FMECA being used to impact other program design decisions?	BIT design, critical parts, reliability prediction, derating, fault tolerance.

### **Topic A9: Redundancy Equations**

Many military electronic systems readiness and availability requirements exceed the level of reliability to which a serial chain system can be practically designed. Use of high quality parts, a sound thermal design and extensive stress derating may not be enough. Fault tolerance, or the ability of a system design to tolerate a failure or degradation without system failure, is required. The most common form of fault tolerance is redundancy where additional, usually identical, units are added to a system in parallel with the other units. Because this situation is very common, the reliability equations for common redundancy situations are included below.

The following represents a sample list of specific redundancy relationships which define failure rate as a function of the specific type of redundancy employed. For a more comprehensive treatment of redundancy concepts and the reliability improvements achievable through their applications see RADC-TR-77-287, "A Redundancy Notebook."

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

### Table A9-1: Redundancy Equation Approximations Summary

With Repair	····· • •
	Without Repair
All units are active on-line with equal unit failure rates. $(n - q)/n$ required for success.	
Equation 1 $\lambda_{(n-q)/n} = \frac{n! (\lambda)^{q+1}}{(n-q-1)! (\mu)^{q}}$	Equation 4 $\lambda_{(n-q)/n} = \frac{\lambda}{\sum_{i=n-q}^{n} \frac{1}{i}}$
Two active on-line units with different failure and repair rates. One of two required for success.	
Equation 2 $\lambda_{1/2} = \frac{\lambda_A \lambda_B [(\mu_A + \mu_B) + (\lambda_A + \lambda_B)]}{(\mu_A)(\mu_B) + (\mu_A + \mu_B)(\lambda_A + \lambda_B)}$	Equation 5 $\lambda_{1/2} = \frac{\lambda_{A}^{2}\lambda_{B} + \lambda_{A}\lambda_{B}^{2}}{\lambda_{A}^{2} + \lambda_{B}^{2} + \lambda_{A}\lambda_{B}}$
One standby off-line unit with n active on- line units required for success. Off-line spare assumed to have a failure rate of zero. On-line units have equal failure	
rates.	Equation 6
•	Equation 6 $\lambda_{n/n+1} = \frac{n\lambda}{P+1}$
rates. Equation 3 $\lambda_{n/n+1} = \frac{n[n\lambda + (1 - P)\mu]\lambda}{\mu + n(P+1)\lambda}$	Equation 6 $\lambda_{n/n+1} = \frac{n\lambda}{P+1}$
rates. Equation 3 $\lambda_{n/n+1} = \frac{n[n\lambda + (1 - P)\mu]\lambda}{\mu + n(P + 1)\lambda}$ Key:	
rates. Equation 3 $\lambda_{n/n+1} = \frac{n[n\lambda + (1 - P)\mu]\lambda}{\mu + n(P + 1)\lambda}$ Key: $\lambda_{x/y}$ is the effective failure rate of the redundant configuration of the reduction of the reduct	where x of y units are required for success.
rates.	where x of y units are required for success.
rates. Equation 3 $\lambda_{n/n+1} = \frac{n[n\lambda + (1 - P)\mu]\lambda}{\mu + n(P + 1)\lambda}$ Key: $\lambda_{x/y}$ is the effective failure rate of the redundant configuration $n$ = number of active on-line units. n! is n factorial (e.g., 5!=5)	where x of y units are required for success. $\times 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1 = 120, 1! = 1, 0! = 1$ )
rates. Equation 3 $\lambda_{n/n+1} = \frac{n[n\lambda + (1 - P)\mu]\lambda}{\mu + n(P + 1)\lambda}$ Key: $A_{x/y}$ is the effective failure rate of the redundant configuration of $n =$ number of active on-line units. n! is n factorial (e.g., 5! = 5) $\lambda =$ failure rate of an individual on-line unit (failures/hour).	where x of y units are required for success. $\times 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1 = 120, 1! = 1, 0! = 1$ ) hout system failure.
rates. Equation 3 $\lambda_{n/n+1} = \frac{n[n\lambda + (1 - P)\mu]\lambda}{\mu + n(P + 1)\lambda}$ Key: $\lambda_{x/y}$ is the effective failure rate of the redundant configuration of the neurophysical statement of the	where x of y units are required for success. $\times 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1 = 120, 1! = 1, 0! = 1$ ) hout system failure. aintenance time in hours).
rates. Equation 3 $\lambda_{n/n+1} = \frac{n[n\lambda + (1 - P)\mu]\lambda}{\mu + n(P+1)\lambda}$ Key: Axy is the effective failure rate of the redundant configuration of the number of active on-line units. n! is n factorial (e.g., 5!=5) A = failure rate of an individual on-line unit (failures/hour). a = number of on-line active units which are allowed to fail with $\mu$ = repair rate ( $\mu = 1/M_{ct}$ , where $M_{ct}$ is the mean corrective material P = probability switching mechanism will operate properly when	where x of y units are required for success. $\times 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1 = 120, 1! = 1, 0! = 1$ ) hout system failure. aintenance time in hours).
rates. Equation 3 $\lambda_{n/n+1} = \frac{n[n\lambda + (1 - P)\mu]\lambda}{\mu + n(P + 1)\lambda}$ Key: $\lambda_{xy}$ is the effective failure rate of the redundant configuration $\lambda_{n}$ = number of active on-line units. n! is n factorial (e.g., 5! = 5) $\lambda_{n}$ = failure rate of an individual on-line unit (failures/hour). $q$ = number of on-line active units which are allowed to fail with $\mu$ = repair rate ( $\mu$ = 1/M <sub>ct</sub> , where M <sub>ct</sub> is the mean corrective matrix	where x of y units are required for success. $\times 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1 = 120, 1! = 1, 0! = 1$ ) hout system failure. aintenance time in hours).
rates. Equation 3 $\lambda_{n/n+1} = \frac{n[n\lambda + (1 - P)\mu]\lambda}{\mu + n(P + 1)\lambda}$ Key: $\lambda_{x/y}$ is the effective failure rate of the redundant configuration of the neurophysical structure of the	where x of y units are required for success. $\times 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1 = 120, 1! = 1, 0! = 1$ ) hout system failure. aintenance time in hours).
rates. Equation 3 $\lambda_{n/n+1} = \frac{n[n\lambda + (1 - P)\mu]\lambda}{\mu + n(P + 1)\lambda}$ Key: $A_{x/y}$ is the effective failure rate of the redundant configuration of the neutral configuration of the neutr	where x of y units are required for success. $\times 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1 = 120, 1! = 1, 0! = 1$ ) hout system failure. aintenance time in hours). en needed (P = 1 with perfect switching).

#### Example 1:

A system has five active units, each with a failure rate of 220 f/10<sup>6</sup> hours, and only three are required for successful operation. If one unit fails, it takes an average of three hours to repair it to an active state. What is the effective failure rate of this configuration?

#### Solution:

Substituting the following values into Equation 1:

$$\begin{split} n &= 5\\ q &= 2\\ \mu &= 1/3\\ \lambda_{(5-2)/5} &= \lambda_{3/5}\\ \lambda_{3/5} &= \frac{5! \, (220 \times 10^{-6})^3}{(5-2-1)! (1/3)^2}\\ \lambda_{3/5} &= 5.75 \times 10^{-9} \, \text{f/hour} = .00575 \, \text{f/}10^6 \, \text{hours} \end{split}$$

#### Example 2:

A ground radar system has a 2 level weather channel with a failure rate of 50  $f/10^6$  hours and a 6 level weather channel with a failure rate of 180  $f/10^6$  hours. Although the 6 level channel provides more comprehensive coverage, the operation of either channel will result in acceptable system operation. What is the effective failure rate of the two channels if one of two are required and the M<sub>et</sub> is 1 hour?

#### Solution:

Substituting the following values into Equation 2:

$$\begin{split} \lambda_A &= 50 \times 10^{-6} \\ \lambda_B &= 180 \times 10^{-6} \\ \mu_A &= \mu_B = 1/M_{c1} = 1 \\ \lambda_{1/2} &= \frac{(50 \times 10^{-6})(180 \times 10^{-6})\left[(1+1) + (50 \times 10^{-6} + 180 \times 10^{-6})\right]}{(1)(1) + (1+1)(50 \times 10^{-6} + 180 \times 10^{-6})} \end{split}$$

 $\lambda_{_{1/2}}~=~1.8\times10^{_{-8}}\,\text{f/hour}\,{=}\,.018\,\text{f}/10^{_{6}}\,\text{hours}$ 

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

#### Example 3:

Determine the effective failure rate for 8 of 10 identical units required with no repair. The failure rate of a single unit is  $60 \text{ f}/10^6$  hours.

#### Solution:

Substituting the following values into Equation 4:

$$n = 10$$

$$q = 2$$

$$\lambda = 60 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\lambda_{(10-2)/10} = \frac{60 \times 10^{-6}}{\sum_{i=10-2}^{10} \frac{1}{i}}$$

$$\lambda_{8/10} = \frac{60 \times 10^{-6}}{\frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{10}}$$

 $\lambda_{8/10} = 1.79 \times 10^{-4} \text{ f/hour} = 179 \text{ f/}10^{6} \text{ hours}$ 

Having two redundant units improves the system failure rate from 480 f/10<sup>6</sup> hours (8 units required  $\times$  60 f/10<sup>6</sup> hours each) to 179 f/10<sup>6</sup> hours.

### **Topic A10: Parts Count Reliability Prediction**

A standard technique for predicting reliability when detailed design data such as part stress levels is not yet available is the parts count reliability prediction technique. The technique has a "built-in" assumption of average stress levels which allows prediction in the conceptual stage or source selection stage by estimation of the part types and quantities. This section contains a summary of the MIL-HDBK-217 technique for four of the most common operational environments: space flight (S<sub>F</sub>), ground fixed (G<sub>F</sub>), Airborne Inhabited Cargo (A<sub>IC</sub>) and Airborne Uninhabited Fighter (A<sub>UF</sub>). All failure rates in the following tables are in terms of failures per million hours.

Assuming a series reliability model, the equipment failure rate can be expressed as:

$$\lambda_{\text{EQUIP}} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} N_{i} \lambda_{Gi} \pi_{Qi}$$

Where

 $\lambda_{EQUIP}$  = total equipment failure rate (failures/10<sup>6</sup> hrs)

 $\lambda_{Gi}$  = generic failure rate for the ith generic part type (failures/10<sup>6</sup> hrs)

 $\pi_{Qi}$  = quality factor for the ith generic part type

 $N_i$  = quantity of the ith generic part type

n = number of different generic part types

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

	-			Envi	Environment					
Part Type	Complexity	Technology	ڻ ع	н	ື ຮ	τ	N A <sub>IC</sub>	Ξ	N A <sub>UF</sub>	Ŧ
	No. of Gates									
Monolithic Bipolar & MOS Digital	1-100	Bipolar	0.0125	0.0114	0.0222	0.0211	0.0317	0.0280	****	0.1157
		SOM	0:0227	0.0125	0.0323	0.0222	0.0744	0.0317	****	0.1469
	>100-1000	Bipolar	0.0231	0.0208	0.0391	0.0368	0.0580	0.0506	*****	0.2122
		SOM	0.0434	0.0231	0.0593	0.0391	0.1434	0.0580	****	0.2745
	>1000-3000	Bipolar	0.0451	0.0405	0.0750	0.0704	0.1129	0.0980	****	0.4132
		SOM	0.0856	0.0451	0.1155	0.0750	0.2836	0.1129	****	0.5378
	>3000-10000	Bipolar	0.1269	0.1177	0.2519	0.2427	0.3277	0.2979	****	1.1933
		SOM	0.2080	0.1269	0.3330	0.2519	0.6691	0.3277	****	1.4425
	>10000-30000	Bipolar	0.2201	0.2017	0.4103	0.3919	0.5618	0.5022	****	2.0496
		SOM	0.3822	0.2201	0.5724	0.4103	1.2445	0.5618	****	2.5481
Programmable Logic Arrays (PLA) & Programmable Array Logic (PAL)	k 1-100	Bipolar	0.0479	0.0410	0.0576	0.0507	0.1144	0.0920	*****	0.4220
		SOM	0.1087	0.0479	0.1184	0.0576	0.3704	0.1144	****	0.6089
	>100-1000	Bipolar	0.0938	0.0800	0.1098	0.0960	0.2234	0.1787	*****	0.8247
		SOM	0.2154	0.0938	0.2314	0.1098	0.7355	0.2234	****	1.1985
	>1000-5000	Bipolar	0.1865	0.1589	0.2164	0.1888	0.4437	0.3543	****	1.6381
		MOS	0.4297	0.1865	0.4596	0.2164	1.4678	0.4437	****	2.3858

80

Table A10-1: Microcircuit Failure Rates ( $\lambda_{G}, \pi_{Q}, \pi_{L}$ )

	No. of Transistors	6								
Monolithic Bipolar & MOS Linear	1-100	Bipolar	0.0292	0.0147	0.0374	0.0229	0.1115	0.0404	****	0.2567
		MOS	0.0292	0.0147	0.0374	0.0229	0.1115	0.0404	*****	0.2567
	>100-300.	Bipolar	0.0554	0.0265	0.0666	0.0377	0.2148	0.0726	****	0.4839
		SOM	0.0554	0.0265	0.0666	0.0377	0.2148	0.0726	*****	0.4839
	>300-1000	Bipolar	0.1072	0.0493	0.1231	0.0653	0.4195	0.1351	*****	0.9315
		MOS	0.1072	0.0493	0.1231	0.0653	0.4195	0.1351	****	0.9315
	No. of Bits									
Monolithic Bipolar & MOS Digital Microprocessor Devices	ω	Bipolar	0.0380	0.0346	0.0679	0.0645	0.1431	0.0852	*****	0.3519
		MOS	0.0684	0.0380	0.0983	0.0679	0.2711	0.0963	*****	0.4454
	16	Bipolar	0.0724	0.0655	0.1257	0.1188	0.2658	0.1602	****	0.6673
		MOS	0.1332	0.0724	0.1865	0.1257	0.5219	0.1825	****	0.8542
	32	Bipolar	0.1552	0.1414	0.2802	0.2664	0.5892	0.3492	****	1.4383
		MOS	0.2768	0.1552	0.4018	0.2802	1.1013	0.3938	***	1.8121
MOS Dynamic RAMS	≜ 16K	MOS	0.0485	0.0231	0.0581	0.0328	0.1632	0.0565	*****	0.2855
	>16K-64K	MOS	0.0923	0.0417	0.1035	0.0529	0.3136	0.1002	****	0.5250
	>64K-256K	MOS	0.1783	0.0770	0.1895	0.0882	0.6096	0.1829	****	0.9870
	>256K~1M	MOS	0.3513	0.1486	0.3640	0.1613	1.2042	0.3507	****	1.9197
MOS Static RAMS	≤4K	SOM	0.0923	0.0417	0.1035	0.0529	0.3227	0.1093	****	0.5250
	>4K-16K	NOS	0.1792	0.0779	0.1920	0.0906	0.6224	0.1957	*****	0.9957
	∨16K+64K	SOM	0.3522	0.1495	0.3665	0.1638	1.2183	0.3648	****	1.9286
	>64K-256K	SOM	0.6972	0.2918	0.7131	0.3078	2.4064	0.6995	****	3.7857

$\sim$
· · · ·
0
a.
Ψ.
_
~
~
÷
~
-
0
<u> </u>
<b>()</b>
_
$\sim$
$\leq$
Ĭ
Ť
Ī
0-1 (
Ī
Ī
A10-1
Ī
A10-1
able A10-1
A10-1

82

		-		Envii	Environment					
Part Type	Complexity	Technology	ې ۲	Ξ	ບັ z	т	A A IC	Ŧ	A dur	I
Bipolar Static RAMS	≤4K	Bipolar	0.0417	0.0359	0.0529	0.0471	0.1093	0.0907	****	0.3692
	>4K-16K	Bipolar	0.0788	0.0673	0.0673 - 0.0931	0.0816	0.1994	0.1622	****	0.6931
MOS ROM Devices	≤16K	SOM	0.0692	0.0337	0.0851	0.0497	0.2322	0.0828	****	0.4131
	>16K-64K	MOS	0.1313	0.0603	0.1506	0.0796	0.4446	0.1459	****	0.7553
	>64K-256K	MOS	0.2517	0.1098	0.2710	0.1291	0.8591	0.2617	****	1.4020
	>256K-1M	SOM	0.4986	0.2148	0.5285	0.2447	1.7047	0.5098	****	2.7554
MOS PROM (UVEPROM, EEPROM EAPROM)	l, ≤16K	SOM	0.1122	0.0514	0.1282	0.0674	0.3802	0.1242	****	0.6441
	>16K-64K	SOM	0.2173	0.0957	0.2366	0.1150	0.7407	0.2286	****	1.2173
	>64K-256K	SOM	0.4238	0.1806	0.4430	0.1998	1.4512	0.4271	****	2.3260
	>256K-1M	MOS	0.8426	0.3562	0.8725	0.3861	2.8890	0.8406	****	4.6034
Bipolar ROM/PROM (Fusible Link & AIM)	≤ 16K	Bipolar	0.0513	0.0445	0.0672	0.0604	0.1237	0.1148	****	0.4572
	>16K-64K	Bipolar	0.0936	0.0800	0.1095	0.0960	0.2225	0.1917	****	0.8247
Monolithic Bipolar or MOS Analog Microprocessor Devices	1-100	Bipolar	0.0724	0.0655	0.1257	0.1188	0.1825	0.1602	***	0.5673
		SOM	0.1332	0.0724	0.1865	0.1257	0.4386	0.1825	****	0.8542

			•			1					 			 	,
	т.*		0			+									
Microcircuit $\pi_L$	Maturity	New Device Initial Production	<ul> <li>Major Changes in Design or Processes</li> </ul>	Interruption in Production	<ul> <li>New or Unproven Technology</li> </ul>	All Others	*Multiply microcircuit $\lambda_G$ by $\pi_L$			-	-				
	D-1	20							• •						
	Q	10													
	B-2	S													
πα	B-1	5													
Microcircuit $\pi_{Q}$	m	٢													
	S-1	0.75													
	S	0.25													
	Quality Level	μO													

ANALYSIS-TOPIC A10

Type		Environment	nment		Type		Enviro	Environment	
	٩	ซ้	A <sub>IC</sub>	Aur		\$	പ്	A <sub>IC</sub>	A∪⊧
Transistors					Ge Microwave Det	.42	3.6	22.*	*
SiNPN	.0010	.016	.033	.29	Si Microwave Mix	.25	1.7	9.7	48.
Si PNP	.0015	.025	.052	.47	Ge Microwave Mix	.70	6.2	37.*	*
Ge NPN	.027	.53	1.6	12.*	Varactor, Step Recovery, Tunnel	.24	1.0	1.5	30.
Ge PNP	.010	.20	.61	4.4*					
Si FET	.029	.22	.50	5.7	Gunn & Impatt	.60	2.3	27.	42.
Unijunction	.16	.73	2.3	22.	PIN	.31	1.4	1.9	39.
					, LED	.0065	.033	860.	1.1
Diodes									
Si Gen Purpose	.00066	.0031	.016	.075	Single Isolator	.055	.28	.83	9.3
Ge Gen Purpose	.0042	.025	.22	.77*	Bipolar Microwave Power Transistor	62.	1.9	2.9	14.
Zener & Avalanche	.0027	.012	.016	.31					
Thyristor	.033	.10	.35	3.4					
Si Microwave Det	.18	1.3	7.0	34.					

84

Part Types				IAL	JANTXV	JANTX	JAN	M-NON	NON-MIL HERMETIC	TIC	PLASTIC	
Microwave Diodes				0	0.3	9.0	1.0		1.4		1	
Microwave Transistors	ors			0	0.25	0.5	1.0		2.5		I	
All Others				Ö	0.1	0.2	1.0	5.	5.0		10.0	
				-								
						· .	-					
Table A10-3:	Resistor	r and C	apaci	tor Fa	ilure F	Table A10-3: Resistor and Capacitor Failure Rates ( $\lambda_{a},\pi_{a}$ )						
	Resistor $\lambda_G$	rλ <sub>G</sub>					Capacitor $\lambda_{G}$	or Ac				
		MI -R-		Environment	ment	-				and the second se		
Construction	Style	SPEC	ş	ഄഁ	A <sub>IC</sub>	A <sub>UF</sub> Construction	Style	SPEC	Š	പ്	Aic	Aur
Composition	RCR	39008	.0005	.0021	.0039	.036 Paper	СР	25	.011	.021	.040	.44
Composition	RC	+-	.0025	011	.019	18 Paper	CA	12889	.012	.025	.061	1.2
Film	BLR	39017	.0005	.0033	.0039	.037 Paper/Plastic	CZR	11693	.0048	.012	.018	.20
Film	ЯĻ	22684	.0025	.016	.020	.18 Paper/Plastic	CPV	14157	.0021	.0050	.0055	.073
Film	RNR	55182	.0006	.0037	.0045	.043 Paper/Plastic	COR	19978	.0021	.0050	.0055	.073
Film	RN	10509	.0028	.018	.022	.21 Paper/Plastic	CHR	39022	.0029	.0069	.0075	.10
Film, Power	RD	11804	.012	.030	.045	.34 Paper/Plastic	CH	18312	.020	.049	.053	.70
Film, Network	RZ	83401	.025	.087	.15	2.0						
						- Plastic	CFR	55514	.0041	6200.	.015	19

Construction	DESISIO	stor <sub>ÀG</sub>						Capacitor $\lambda_{G}$	tor A <sub>G</sub>				
Construction Wirewound		MIL-R-		Enviro	Environment	-			Mil -C-				
Wirewound	Style	SPEC	ڻ	പ്	Aic	A∪F	Construction	Style	SPEC	້ັ້	ື່	A <sub>ic</sub>	Au⊧
	RBR	39005	.013	.021	.087	.49	Plastic	CRH	83421	.0023	.0085	.0096	.080
Accurate	RВ	93	.064	1	.44	2.5							
Wirewound	RWR	39007	.0083	.023	.027	.44	Mica	CMR	39001	.0005	.0018	.0047	.10
Power	RW	26	.042	.12	.14	2.2	Mica	QM	ณ	0030	.011	.028	.62
Wirewound	RER	39009	.0080	.022	.027	.27	Mica	CB	10950	.091	.23	.35	4.3
Chasis Mount	RE	18546	.040	÷.	.14	1.3							
Variable							Glass	СУВ	23269	.0003	.000	.0031	.057
Wirewound	RTR	39015	.014	.037	.045	.44	Glass	с	11272	.0010	.0020	.0093	.20
Trimmer	RT	27208	020.	.19	23	2.2							
W.W., Precision	RR	12934	.820	2.2	7.1	28.	Ceramic	CKR	39014	.0029	.0059	.012	.060
ΜM	RA	19	.30	.85	3.1	*	Ceramic	Х Х	11015	.35	080.	.036	.18
W.W., Semiprecision	Ж	39002	.30	.85	3.1	*	Ceramic	CCR	20	.030	.017	.0048	.15
W.W. Power	RР	22	.31	1.0	2.6	*							
							Ta, SOLID	CSR	39003	.0044	.014	.017	.027
Non-W.W.	RJR	39035	.020	.061	020	.66	Ta, NON-SOLID	CLR	39006	.0001	.0092	.019	.39
Trimmer	RJ	22097	660'	.30	.35	3.3	Ta, NON-SOLID	CL	3965	.018	.028	.057	12
Composition	Å	94	12	.25	5.3	22.							
Non-W.W., Precision	ВQ	39023	.086	.29	.45	7.5	Al. Oxide	сU	39018	.073	.22	1.3	9.2
Film	RVC	23285	.095	.30	.42	5.9	Al. Dry	CE	62	.088	.29	2.1	19.

Table A10-3 (continued)

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

			Variable	ble						
			Ceramic	ic	C	81	.26	1.2	÷ †	51.
			Piston		РС	14409	.098	.39	.63	44.
			Air, Trimmer	nmer	СT	92	.40	1.8	3.0	100.
			Vacuum	E	CG	23183	1.2	4.6	11.	390.
*Not normally used in these environments.	ronments.									
		Res	Resistor and Capacitor $\pi_{\alpha}$	sitor π₀						
Failure Rate Level	_	×	₽		æ		s		NONMIL	MIL
щo	1.5	1.0	0.3	_	0.1		0.03		3.0	0
			Envi	Environment				Quali	Quality Level	
Part Type		Š	ۍ ۲	A <sub>IC</sub>		Aur	WIF	MIL-SPEC	2	<b>NON-MIL</b>
Magnetrons							z	N/A	2	N/A
Continuous Wave		18.	36.	72.	ض	540.				
Coaxial Pulsed		43.	86.	170.	13	1300.				
Conventional Pulsed		230.	470.	930.	<u>ю</u> 20	7000.				

		γe			H	πQ
		Environment	ment	-	Quality Level	r Level
Part Type	SF	GF	A <sub>IC</sub>	AuF	MIL-SPEC	NON-MIL
Inductive	•				-	С
Low Power Pulse Xfmr	0030	.019	018	.051		
Audio Xfmr	0000	.037	.035	.10		
High Power	020	.13	.14	.47		
Pulse & Power Xfmr, Filter						
R.F. Xtmr	.024	.15	. i 4	.41		
R.F. Coils, Fix	.0017	.0066	.0087	.029		
R.F. Coils, Var	.0034	.013	.017	.057		
Motors	*	2.4	7.1	35.	-	9
Relays						
General Purp	.13	.32	.83	2.6	-	9
Contractor, HC	43	1.0	2.7	8.5	<del>~~</del>	9
Latching	.13	.32	.83	2.6	٢	9
Reed		.27	.75	3.0	-	9
Thermal Bi-met	.29	69.	1.8	5.7	-	9
Meter Movement	89	2.1	5.6	18.	۲	9
Solid State	.34	1.3	2.6	17.	٦	С
Time Delav-Hvbrid & Solid State	63	r c	1	í		

Switches						
Toggle & Push Button	.0010	.0029	.0080	.025	-	20
Sensitive	.15	.44	1.2	3.7	+	20
Thumbwheel	.56	1.6	4.5	14.	+	1.5
Other Rotary	.33	.95	2.6	8.2	-	50
Circuit Breakers					-	8.4
Thermal	<del>1</del> .	.26	.63	1.7		
Magnetic	.060	.14	.33	06.		
Connectors					-	3
Circular/Rack/Panel	.0055	.017	.059	.64		
Coaxial	.0060	.017	.058	.60		
PCBs	.0027		.052	.32		
I.C. Sockets	.0019	.0060	.013	.039		
Interconnection Assemblies	.041	.094	.10	1.4	+	10
*Not normally used in these environments.		-				

		~	λg		4	μα
		Enviro	Environment		Qualit	Quality Level
Part Type	Ş	G⊧	A <sub>IC</sub>	AuF	MIL-SPEC	NON-MIL
SAWS	3.4	8.2	16.	42.	N/A	N/A
Quartz Crystals	.032	.083	.29	.90		2.1
Lamps, Incandescent					N/A	N/A
AC Applications	5.5	6.3	13.	23.		
DC Applications	18.	21.	41.	75.		
Electronic Filters					*	2.9
Ceramic-ferrite Construction	.037	.046	.12	.28		
Discrete LC Comp. Construction	.20	.25	.66	1.6		
Discrete LC & Crystal Comp. Construction	.45	.56	1.5	3.4		
Fuses	.018	.023	.068	.18	N/A	N/A

			Fron	From Quality Class	
	Quality Class	Space	Typical Military	Vendor Equivalent	Commercial
	Space	×	ю	15	60
To Quality Class	Typical Military	.33	×	5 L	20
	Vendor Equivalent	.07	.20	×	4
	Commercial	.02	.05	.25	×
Part	<u>0</u>	Class S	Class B.	Class B-2	Class D-1
Qualities*	Semiconductors	JAN TXV	JAN TX	JAN	NONMIL
	Resistors/	ER(S)	ER(R)	ER(M)	NONMIL
	Capacitors	ER(S)	ER(R)	ER(M)	NONMIL
	Connectors	MIŁ	MIL	MIL	NONMIL

**Opic A11: Reliability Adjustment Factors** 

desired. Many "what if" questions often arise regarding the impact of changing from one part quality, use environment or temperature to another. The tables below provide a means to make estimates of the effects of various changes. An engineer is often faced with the situation where available reliability data is for a different environment, duty cycle, quality class, etc., than that for which it is

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

ANALYSIS-TOPIC A11

Table A11-2: Environment Conversion Factors (Multiply MTBF by)

i				From Env	From Environment		
	Environment*	Space Flight (S <sub>F</sub> )		Ground Fixed (G <sub>r</sub> )	Ground Mobile (G <sub>M</sub> )	Airborne Ground Benign Ground Fixed Ground Mobile Inhabited Cargo (G <sub>a</sub> ) (G <sub>a</sub> ) (A <sub>ic</sub> )	Airborne Uninhabited Fighter (A <sub>UF</sub> )
	ഗ്	×	۰.	З	7	4	14
	ы С	+	×	ĉ	7	4	14
	G F	.33	.33	×	N	-	4
IO ENVIRONMENT	G <sub>M</sub>	.15	.15	'n	×	.5	5
	$A_{\rm IC}$	.25	.25	-	N	×	4
	Aur	.07	.07	.25	,5	.25	×

ANALYSIS-TOPIC A11

92

### **Temperature Conversion Factors**

For each 10°C decrease in part ambient temperature multiply the system series MTBF by 1.25 and for each 10°C increase multiply by 0.8.

#### **Adjustment Examples**

#### Example 1 (Quality Adjustment):

An equipment has been designed using "typical military" part quality levels and has an MTBF of 400 hours. What would the expected reliability be if all "vendor equivalent" quality parts were substituted?

**Solution:** 400 hours  $\times$  .2 = 80 hours.

#### Example 2 (Environmental Adjustment):

An equipment designed for use in a Ground Mobile environment has an MTBF of 100 hours. What would be the equipment's expected MTBF if operated in a Ground Benign environment?

**Solution:** 100 hours  $\times$  7 = 700 hours.

#### **Example 3 (Temperature Adjustment):**

An equipment has an MTBF of 60 hours with its current cooling supply. A potential reallotment of cooling air would decrease the equipment average part ambient temperature by 12°C. How would the equipment MTBF change?

**Solution:** 60 hours  $\times$  1.25  $\times$  12°C/10°C = 90 hours.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT



What are the types of R&M TESTING and how do I structure an effective test program?

### **R&M Engineer's Role:**

Develop a	Tailored	Test Program
-----------	----------	--------------

T1 ESS Process	97
T2 ESS Placement	98
T3 "R&M 2000" ESS	99
T4 RGT and RQT Application	101
Demonstration Plan Selection	
T5 Reliability	102
T6 Maintainability	104
T7 Testability	105
<b>Review Plans/Procedures</b>	
T8 Review FRACAS	106
T9 Reliability Demonstration Plan Checklist	108
T10 Reliability Test Procedure Checklist	112
T11 Maintainability Test Plan Checklist	113
T12 R&M Test Participation Criteria	115
T13 Review R&M Demonstration Reports	116

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Insight

A well tailored reliability and maintainability program contains several forms of testing. Depending on the program constraints, a program should be invoked to mature the designed in reliability as well as to determine whether the contract quantitative reliability and maintainability requirements have been achieved prior to a commitment to production. All forms of testing (Environmental Stress Screening (ESS), Reliability Growth, Reliability Demonstration) must be tailored to fit specific program constraints. Test plans and procedures must be evaluated to ensure proper test implementation. Test participation depends on the program situation but test reports must be carefully evaluated by the government.

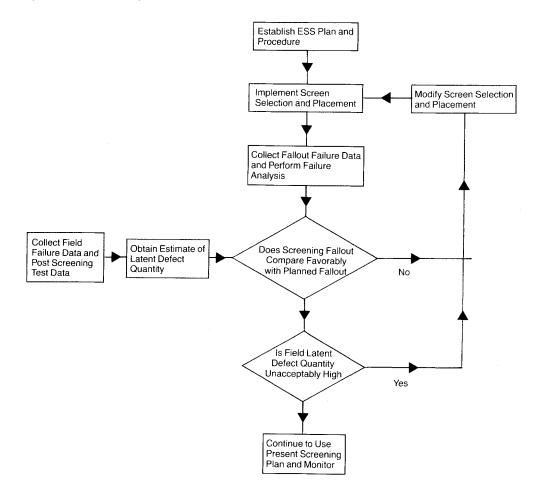
#### **For More Information**

MIL-STD-471	"Maintainability Verification/Demonstration/Evaluation"
MIL-STD-781	"Reliability Testing for Engineering Development, Qualification and Production"
MIL-HDBK-781	"Reliability Test Methods, Plans, and Environments for Engineering Development, Qualification, and Production"
DOD-HDBK-344	"Environmental Stress Screening of Electronic Equipment"
MIL-HDBK-189	"Reliability Growth Management"
RADC-TR-84-25	"Reliability/Maintainability Operational Parameter Translation" (Volumes I and II)
RADC-TR-86-241	"Built-In-Test Verification Techniques"

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

### **Topic T1: ESS Process**

Environmental Stress Screening (ESS) has been the subject of many recent studies. RADC's position has been that no one set of generic screens is best for every situation. Determination of the optimum screens for a particular product, built by a particular manufacturer, at a given time is an iterative process. Procedures for planning for and controlling the screening process are contained in DOD-HDBK-344 (USAF) Environmental Stress Screening of Electronic Equipment. The process can be depicted as shown below:





RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Topic T2: ESS Placement

Level of Assembly	Advantages	Disadvantages
Assembly	<ul> <li>Cost per flaw precipitated is lowest (unpowered screens).</li> </ul>	• Test detection efficiency is relatively low.
	<ul> <li>Small size permits batch screening.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Test equipment cost for screens is high.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Low thermal mass allows high rates of temperature change.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Temperature range greater than operating range allowable.</li> </ul>	
Unit	<ul> <li>Relatively easy to power and monitor performance during screen.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Thermal mass precludes high rates of change or requires costly facilities.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Higher test detection efficiency than assembly level.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Cost per flaw significantly higher than assembly leve</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Assembly interconnections (e.g., wiring backplane) are screened.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Temperature range reduced from assembly level.</li> </ul>
System	<ul> <li>All potential sources of flaws are screened.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Difficult and costly to test at temperature extremes.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Unit interoperability flaws detected.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Mass precludes use of effective vibration screens or</li> </ul>
	High test detection efficiency.	makes use costly. <ul> <li>Cost per flaw is highest.</li> </ul>

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

.

### Topic T3: "R&M 2000" ESS

Screen Type, Parameter	Assemblies (Printed	Equipment or Unit
and Conditions	Wiring Assemblies) (SRU)*	(LRU/LRM)
Thermal Cycling Screen		
Temperature Range (Minimum) (See Note 1)	From $-54^{\circ}C$ to $+85^{\circ}C$	From $-54^{\circ}C$ to $+71^{\circ}C$
Temperature Rate of Change (Minimum) (See Note 2)	30°C/Minute (Chamber Air Temp)	5°C (Chamber Air Temp)
Temperature Dwell Duration (See Note 3)	Until Stabilization	Until Stabilization
Temperature Cycles (Minimum)	25	10
Power On/Equipment Operating	No	(See Note 5)
Equipment Monitoring	No	(See Note 6)
Electrical Testing After Screen	Yes (At Ambient Temperature)	Yes (At Ambient Temperature)
Random Vibration (See Note 7)		
Acceleration Level	(See Note 8)	6 G rms
Frequency Limits		50–1000 Hz
Axes Stimulated Serially or Concurrently		2 (minimum) (See Note 9)
Duration of Vibration (Minimum)		
<ul> <li>Axes stimulated serially</li> </ul>		10 Minutes/Axis
<ul> <li>Axes stimulated concurrently</li> </ul>		10 Minutes
Power On/Equipment		(See Note 5)
Equipment Monitoring		(See Note 6)
<ul> <li>Axes stimulated concurrently</li> <li>Power On/Equipment</li> </ul>		10 Minutes (See Note 5)

**Piece Parts:** Begin the manufacturing and repair process with 100 defects per million or less (see note 10).

\* SRU—Shop Replaceable Unit

LRM-Line Replaceable Module

LRU—Line Replaceable Unit

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

#### Notes:

- 1. Temperatures beyond stated values are acceptable.
- 2. Rapid transfers of the equipment between one chamber at maximum temperature and another chamber at minimum temperature are acceptable. SRU temperature rates of change may be reduced if equipment damage will occur at 30°C/minute.
- 3. The temperature has stabilized when the temperature of the part of the test item considered to have the longest thermal lag is changing no more than 2°C per hour.
- 4. A minimum of 5 thermal cycles must be completed after the random vibration screen. Random vibration frequently induces incipient failures.
- 5. Shall occur during the low to high temperature excursion of the chamber and during vibration. When operating, equipment shall be at maximum power loading. Power will be OFF on the high to low temperature excursion until stabilized at the low temperature. Power will be turned ON and OFF a minimum of three times at temperature extremes on each cycle.
- 6. Instantaneous go/no-go performance monitoring during the stress screen is essential to identify intermittent failures when power is on.
- 7. Specific level may be tailored to individual hardware specimen based on vibration response survey and operational requirements.
- 8. When random vibration is applied at the equipment level, random vibration is not required at the subassembly level. However, subassemblies purchased as spares are required to undergo the same random vibration required for the equipment level. An "LRU mock-up" or equivalent approach is acceptable.
- 9. One axis will be perpendicular to plane of the circuit board(s)/LRM(s).
- 10. The Air Force or its designated contractor MAY AUDIT part defective rates at its discretion. The test procedure will include thermal cycling as outlined below. Sample sizes and test requirements are included in the Stress Screening Military Handbook, DOD-HDBK-344(AF).

Minimum Temperature Range	From $-54^{\circ}$ C to $+100^{\circ}$ C
Minimum Temperature Rate of Change	The total transfer time from hot-to-cold or cold-to-hot shall not exceed one minute. The working zone recovery time shall be five minutes maximum after introduction of the load from either extreme in accordance with MIL-STD-883C.
Temperature Dwell	Until Stabilization (See Note 3)
Minimum Temperature Cycles	25
Power On/Equipment Monitoring	No
Electrical Testing After Screen	Yes (At high and low temperatures)

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

### **Topic T4: RGT and RQT Application**

The Reliability Qualification Test (RQT) is an "accounting task" used to measure the reliability of a fixed design configuration. It has the benefit of holding the contractor accountable some day down the road from his initial design process. As such, he is encouraged to seriously carry out the other design related reliability tasks. The Reliability Growth Test (RGT) is an "engineering task" designed to improve the design reliability. It recognizes that the drawing board design of a complex system cannot be perfect from a reliability point of view and allocates the necessary time to fine tune the design by finding problems and designing them out. Monitoring, tracking and assessing the resulting data gives insight into the efficiency of the process and provides nonreliability persons with a tool for evaluating the development's reliability status and for reallocating resources when necessary. The forms of testing serve very different purposes and complement each other in development of systems and equipments. An RGT is not a substitute for an RQT, or other reliability design tasks.

# Table T4-1: RGT and RQT Applicability as a Function ofSystem/Program Constraints

	Reli	ability Growt	h Test	Reliab	ility Qualifica	tion Test
System/Program Parameter	Apply	Consider	Don't Apply	Apply	Consider	Don't Apply
Challenge to state-of-the-art	х			х		
Severe use environment	х			х		
One-of-a-kind system		Х			х	
High quantities to be produced	х			х		
Benign use environment		х			х	
Critical mission	х			х		
Design flexibility exists	х			х		
No design flexibility			Х		х	
Time limitations			Х		х	
Funding limitations			Х		X	
Very high MTBF system			х			х

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

201000000000000
50 C (4)
ST 1000423
3000.6832
Stran (S)
Shareed St.
- SSI 60 SS
20-493
800 A 9 MS
800-466
200000
200.00.200
020-000
2 C A 35
100 C 100
201 <u>222</u> 00
100 Con 100
Streen Min
200 S D 100
1000 C.S.
8 63 63 63
10000
10000000
2020
Same and
0000000
Sec. march & Co
10000
20070006
in the second second
2000
18
3 <b>6 1</b> 1
10 <b>10 10</b> 10
C
- <b></b>
2 CH 200
0.000
6.000
0022200
1 <b>1</b> 1
8000000S
and the second second
Sec. 10
100 mm 100
30.00 800
0000000 (M)
000 4 5 900
100 A. (1)
Sec. 64 50 1076
1 A 4 4
1000 1000
Status and
542 CO
007250
1000
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
000000
80 C 3 K
800 C
100 C
888 gra 506
16 m 1
1000
S
1.200
~mmomme368

			Program C	Program Constraints			
Test Characteristics	Previous Testing Performed	Calendar Time Required	Number of Equipments Available	Test Facility Limitations	Level of Required MTBF	Desired Confidence In Results	Notes
Test Type (Fixed length or sequential).		Time is known with fixed. Time is unknown with sequential.				Fixed gives demonstrated MTBF to desired confidence. Sequential is test of hypothesis.	<ul> <li>Sequential will accept/ reject very high MTBFs and very low MTBFs more quickly.</li> <li>Fixed are better for estimates of true MTBF.</li> <li>Sequential tests have undetermined test lengths (maximum length must be planned for).</li> </ul>
Test Plan Risks (Consumer & Producer) (1 - Consumer risk = confidence).	Lower confidence test acceptable.	High confidence makes test longer.	Multiple equipment requires less calendar time (Allows higher confidence test).	Can limit confidence by limiting number of equipments on test.	High MTBFs force higher risk tests. Some high MTBFs are impractical to demonstrate.	High confidence requires longer test time which can be limited by calendar time, number of equipments & facilities.	• The higher the desired confidence (lower risk) the longer the test. Usual range: Usual range: 30% = high risk 10% = low risk • Consumer's risk = probability of accepting equipment with true MTBF = $\theta_{0}$ (unacceptable).

102

<ul> <li>The larger the θ<sub>0</sub>/θ<sub>1</sub> ratio the shorter the test.</li> <li>θ<sub>0</sub> (upper test MTBF) — MTBFs approaching θ<sub>0</sub> will be accepted with high probability.</li> <li>θ<sub>1</sub> (lower test MTBF) — MTBFs approaching θ<sub>1</sub> will be rejected with high probability.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Mission</li> <li>Criticality is the driver.</li> <li>Previous testing such as RGT may lower the confidence required by RQT.</li> </ul>	
High MTBFs may force high D.R.	<ul> <li>Some high MTBFs are impractical to demo unless multiple equipments can be tested.</li> </ul>	
Facilities may limit test to high D.R.	<ul> <li>Real constraint if environment severe.</li> <li>Can limit number of test articles (increase calendar time).</li> </ul>	
More equipments will allow lower D.R.	<ul> <li>Limitations</li> <li>will require more calendar time.</li> </ul>	lans.
Lower D.R. requires more test time.	<ul> <li>Can be compensated for by more equipments (if facilities available).</li> </ul>	L-HDBK-781 Test P
May justify using higher D.R.	<ul> <li>Significant previous testing may allow lower confidence test to be chosen.</li> </ul>	Note: See Appendix 5 for Summary of MIL-HDBK-781 Test Plans.
Discrimination Ratio (D.R.) (θ <sub>0</sub> /θ <sub>1</sub> ).	Notes	Note: See Appendi

### **Topic T6: Maintainability Demonstration Plan Selection**

			Program Constrain	ts	
Test Characteristic	Calendar Time Required	Number of Equipments Available	Test Facility Limitations	Level of Maintainability Required	Desired Confidence in Results
Fixed sample size or sequential type tests.	Much less than that required for reliability demo. Time required is proportional to sample size number. Sample size may vary depending on program.	No effect on sample size number.		No effect on sample size number.	Fixed sample size test gives demonstrated maintainability to desired confidence. Sequential is test of hypothesis.
Test plan risks (consumer and producer) (1 – consumer risk = confidence) Risks can be tailored to program.	Low producer and consumer risks require larger sample sizes than higher risks.		Must have ability to simulate operational maintenance environment, scenario, skills, levels available.	No effect on sample size number.	Higher confidence levels require more samples than lower confidence levels.

Note: Demonstration facility must have capacity for insertion of simulated faults.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

### **Topic T7: Testability Demonstration Plan Selection**

		Program	Constraints	
Test Characteristic	Calendar Time Required	Number of Equipments Available	Test Facility Limitations	Desired Confidence in Results
Fixed sample size type tests	Calendar time much less than that required for reliability demonstration. Time required is proportional to sample size. May vary depending on program.	No effect on sample size number.	Same as that required for maintainability demonstration.	Provides for producer's risks of 10%. Provides consumer assurance that designs with significant deviations from specified values will be rejected.
Preset Risks (consumer and producer). (1 – consumer risk = confidence)	Risks inversely proportional to sample size used.			

#### Notes:

1. Sample size dependent on total number of sample maintenance tasks selected as per paragraph A.10.4 of MIL-STD-471A.

2. Demonstration facility must have capability for insertion of simulated faults.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Topic T8: FRACAS (Failure Reporting And Corrective Action System)

Early elimination of failure trends is a major contributor to reliability growth and attaining the needed operational reliability. To be effective, a closed loop coordinated process must be implemented by the system/equipment contractor. A description of the major events and the participant's actions is shown below.

vent	Functions	Actions
Failure or Malfunction	Operators:	<ul> <li>Identify a problem, call for maintenance, annotate the incident.</li> </ul>
↓	Maintenance:	Corrects the problem, logs the failure.
Ĭ	Quality:	Inspects the correction.
Failure Report	Maintenance:	<ul> <li>Generates the failure report with supporting data (time, place, equipment, item, etc.)</li> </ul>
+	Quality:	<ul> <li>Insures completeness and assigns a travel tag for the failed item for audit control.</li> </ul>
Data Logged	R&M:	<ul> <li>Log all the failure reports, validate the failures and forms, classify the failures (inherent, induced, false alarm).</li> </ul>
Failure Review	R&M:	<ul> <li>Determine failure trends (i.e., several failures of the same or similar part).</li> </ul>
<b>Y</b>	Design:	<ul> <li>Review operating procedures for error.</li> </ul>
Failure Analysis	R&M:	Decide which parts will be destructively analyzed.
<b>V</b>	Physics of Failure:	<ul> <li>Perform failure analysis to determine the cause of failure (i.e., part or external).</li> </ul>
	Quality:	<ul> <li>Inspect incoming test data for the part.</li> </ul>
Failure Correction	Design:	Redesign hardware, if necessary.
	Vendor:	New part or new test procedure.
•	Quality:	<ul> <li>Evaluate incoming test procedures, inspect redesigned hardware.</li> </ul>
Post Data Review	R&M:	<ul> <li>Close the loop by collecting and evaluating post test data for reoccurrence of the failure.</li> </ul>

Figure T8-1: Failure Reporting System Flow Diagram

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Торіс	Items to Be Addressed
General	Closed loop (i.e., reported, analyzed, corrected and verified).
	<ul> <li>Responsibility assigned for each step.</li> </ul>
	Overall control by one group or function.
	Audit trail capability.
	Travel tags for all failed items.
	Fast turn-around for analysis.
Failure Report	Clear description of each event.
	Surrounding conditions noted.
	Operating time indicated.
	Maintenance repair times calculated.
	Built-in-test indications stated.
Failure Analysis	Perform if three or more identical or similar parts fail.
	Perform if unit reliability is less than half of predicted.
	<ul> <li>Results should indicate: overstress condition, manufacturing defect, adverse environmental condition, maintenance induced of wearout failure mode.</li> </ul>
Failure Data	Collated by week and month by unit.
	Compared to allocated values.
	Reliability growth tracked.
	<ul> <li>Problems indicated and tracked.</li> </ul>
	Correction data collected for verification.

# Table T8-1: FRACAS Evaluation Checklist

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# **Topic T9: Reliability Demonstration Test Plan Checklist\***

Торіс	Items to Be Addressed
Purpose and Scope	Statement of overall test objectives.
	<ul> <li>General description of all tests to be performed.</li> </ul>
Reference Documents	List all applicable reference documents.
Test Facilities	Description of test item configuration.
	<ul> <li>Sketches of system layout during testing.</li> </ul>
	Serial numbers of units to be tested.
	General description of test facility.
	Test safety features.
	<ul> <li>Identification of test location.</li> </ul>
	General description of failure analysis facility.
	Security of test area.
	<ul> <li>Security of test equipment and records.</li> </ul>
	Test safety provisions.
Test Requirements	<ul> <li>Pre-reliability environmental stress screening (ESS).</li> </ul>
	Test length.
	Number of units to be tested.
	Number of allowable failures.
	<ul> <li>Description of MIL-HDBK-781 test plan showing accept, reject and continue test requirements.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>List of government furnished equipment</li> </ul>
	List and schedule of test reports to be issued.
Test Schedule	Start date (approximate).
	Finish date (approximate).
	Test program review schedule.
	Number of test hours per day.
	Number of test days per week.
Test Conditions	Description of thermal cycle.
	Description of thermal survey.
	Description of vibration survey.
	Description of unit under test mounting method.
	Description of test chamber capabilities.
	<ul> <li>List of all limited life items and their expected life.</li> </ul>

108

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Торіс	Items to Be Addressed
	<ul> <li>Description of all preventive maintenance tasks and their frequency.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Description of unit under test calibration requirements.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Description of unit under test duty cycle.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>General description of unit under test operating modes and exercising method.</li> </ul>
Test Monitoring	<ul> <li>Description of test software and software verification method.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>List of all units under test functions to be monitored and monitoring method.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>List of all test equipment parameters to be monitored and monitoring method.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Method and frequency of recording all monitored parameters.</li> </ul>
Test Participation	Description of all contractor functions.
	<ul> <li>Description of all contractor responsibilities.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Description of all government responsibilities.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Description of test management structure.</li> </ul>
Failure Definitions	The following types of failures should be defined as <i>relevant</i> in the test plan:
	Design defects.
	Manufacturing defects.
	Physical or functional degradation below specification limits.
	Intermittent or transient failures.
	<ul> <li>Failures of limited life parts which occur before the specified life of the part.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Failures which cannot be attributed to a specific cause.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Failure of built-in-test (BIT).</li> </ul>
	The following types of failures should be defined as <i>nonrelevant</i> in the test plan:
	<ul> <li>Failures resulting from improper installation or handling.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Failure of instrumentation or monitoring equipment which is external to equipment under test.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Failures resulting from overstress beyond specification limits due to a test facility fault.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Failures resulting from procedural error by technicians.</li> </ul>
	Failures induced by repair actions.
	<ul> <li>A secondary failure which is the <i>direct result</i> of a failure of another part within the system.</li> </ul>

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Торіс	Items to Be Addressed
Test Ground Rules	The following test ground rules should be stated in the test plan:
	<ul> <li>Transient Failures — Each transient or intermittent failure is to be counted as relevant. If several intermittent or transient failures can be directly attributed to a single hardware or software malfunction which is corrected and verified during the test, then only a single failure will be counted as relevant.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Classification of Failures — All failures occurring during reliability testing, after contractor failure analysis, shall be classified as eithe relevant or nonrelevant. Based on the failure analysis, the contractor shall justify the failure as relevant or nonrelevant to the satisfaction of the procuring activity.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Pattern Failure — A pattern failure is defined as three or more relevant failures of the same part in identical or equivalent applications whose 95th percentile lower confidence limit failure rate exceeds that predicted.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Malfunctions Observed During Test Set Up, Troubleshooting or Repair Verification—Malfunctions occurring during test set up, troubleshooting or repair verification tests shall not be considered as reliability test failures; however, such malfunctions shall be recorded and analyzed by the contractor to determine the cause of malfunctions and to identify possible design or part deficiencies.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Test Time Accumulation — Only the time accumulated during the equipment power "on" portion of the test cycle shall be considered as test time, provided that all functions are operating as required. Operating time accumulated outside the operational cycles such as during tests performed to check out the setup or to verify repairs shall not be counted. Also, time accumulated during degraded modes of operation shall not be counted.</li> </ul>
	Design Changes to the Equipment:
~	<ol> <li>After test reject decision — With procuring activity approval, the equipment may be redesigned and retested from time zero.</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>Major design change prior to test reject — The contractor may stop the test for purposes of correcting a major problem. The test will restart from time zero after the design change has been made.</li> </ol>
	3. Minor design change prior to test reject—With procuring activity approval, the test may be halted for the purpose of making a minor design change. Test time will resume from the point at which it was stopped and the design change shall have no effect on the classification of previous failures. Minor changes made as a result of other testing may be incorporated, with procuring activity approval, without declaring a failure of the equipment under test.
	<ul> <li>Failure Categorization — In order to clearly evaluate test results and identify problem areas, failure causes will be categorized as:</li> <li>(1) deficient system design, (2) deficient system quality control, and (3) deficient part design or quality.</li> </ul>

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

110

Торіс	Items to Be Addressed
Test Logs	The following types of test logs should be described in the test plan:
	<ul> <li>Equipment Data Sheets which will be used to record the exact values of all parameters measured during functional testing of the equipment.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Test Log which is a comprehensive narrative record of the required test events. All names and serial numbers of the equipments to be tested shall be listed before start of the test. An entry shall be mad in the test log each time a check is made on the equipment under test, including data, time, elapsed time, and result (e.g., pass/malfunction indication/failure or etc.). An entry shall be made in the log whenever a check is made of the test facilities or equipments (such as accelerometers, thermocouples, input power, self-test, etc.). In the event of a failure or malfunction indication, all pertinen data, such as test conditions, facility conditions, test parameters and failure indicators, will be recorded. The actions taken to isolate and correct the failure shall also be recorded. Whenever engineering changes, or equipment changes are implemented, an entry shall be made in the log.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Failure Summary Record — the failure summary record must chronologically list all failures that occur during the test. This recor must contain all the information needed to reach an accept or reject decision for the test. Each failure must be described and all failure analysis data must be provided.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Failure Report — for each failure that occurs, a failure report must be initiated. The report should contain the unit that failed, serial number, time, data, symptoms of failure and part or parts that failed.</li> </ul>

\*Most of these contents also apply to reliability growth testing.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Topic T10: Reliability Test Procedure Checklist

Торіс	Items to Be Addressed
Equipment Operation	A general description of the equipment under test and its operation must be provided.
On/Off Cycle	Specific on/off times for each subsystem must be described.
Operation Modes	Specific times of operation for each system/subsystem mode must be described.
Exercising Methods	Methods of exercising all system/subsystem operation modes must be described. (Note: The system should be exercised continuously, not just power on.)
Performance Verification Procedure	Step by step test procedures must be provided which fully describe how and when each performance parameter will be measured. Acceptable and unacceptable limits of each measured parameter should also be specified. All failure and out-of-tolerance indicators must be described and their location defined. Programmable alarm thresholds must be specified.
Failure Event Procedure	Step by step procedures must describe specific actions to be taken in the event of a trouble indication.
Adjustments and Preventive Maintenance	Step by step procedures must be provided which fully describe how and when all adjustments and preventive maintenance actions will be performed.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Topic T11: Maintainability Demonstration Plan and Procedure Checklist

Торіс	Items to Be Addressed
Purpose and Scope	Statement of general test objectives.
	General description of test to be performed.
Reference Documents	<ul> <li>List of all applicable reference documents.</li> </ul>
Test Facilities	Description of test item configuration.
	<ul> <li>Sketches of system layout during testing.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Serial numbers of units to be tested.</li> </ul>
	General description of test facility.
	Test safety features.
	Identification of test location.
	<ul> <li>Description of all software to be used, both internal and external to the equipment under test.</li> </ul>
	Security of test area.
	<ul> <li>Security of test equipment and records.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Description of all test equipment to be used.</li> </ul>
Test Requirements	<ul> <li>Description of MIL-STD-471 test plan requirements.</li> </ul>
	Method of generating candidate fault list.
	Method of selecting and injecting faults from candidate list.
	<ul> <li>List of government furnished equipment.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>List and schedule of test reports to be issued.</li> </ul>
	Levels of maintenance to be demonstrated.
	<ul> <li>Spares and other support material requirements.</li> </ul>
Test Schedule	Start date (approximate).
	<ul> <li>Finish date (approximate).</li> </ul>
	Test program review schedule.
Test Conditions	<ul> <li>Description of environmental conditions under which test will be performed.</li> </ul>
	Modes of equipment operation during testing.
Test Monitoring	<ul> <li>Method of monitoring and recording test results.</li> </ul>
Test Participation	Test team members and assignments.
	<ul> <li>Test decision making authority.</li> </ul>

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Торіс	Items to Be Addressed
Test Ground Rules with	Instrumentation failures.
Respect to	Maintenance due to secondary failures.
	Technical manual usage and adequacy.
	Maintenance inspection.
	GFE usage.
	Maintenance time limits.
	Skill level of maintenance technicians.
Testability Demonstration	Repair levels for which requirements will be demonstrated.
Considerations	Built-in-test requirements to be demonstrated.
	External tester requirements to be demonstrated.
	<ul> <li>Evaluation method for making pass/fail decision.</li> </ul>
	Performance of FMEA prior to test start.
	Method of selecting and simulating candidate faults.
	<ul> <li>Acceptable levels of ambiguity at each repair level.</li> </ul>

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Topic T12: Reliability and Maintainability Test Participation (Government)

#### **Degree of Participation**

Depends on:

- · Availability of program resources to support on-site personnel.
- · How important R&M are to program success.
- Availability and capability of other government on-site personnel (i.e., Defense Contract Administrative Service (DCAS), Air Force Plant Representative Office (AFPRO), Naval Plant Representative Office (NAVPRO), etc.).
- · Confidence in and credibility of contractor.

#### **Test Preliminaries**

- · All test plans and procedures must be approved.
- Agreements must be made among government personnel with respect to covering the test and incident reporting procedures.
- Units under test including serial numbers should be documented.
- Test equipment including serial numbers should be documented.
- Working fire alarms, heat sensors and overvoltage alarms should be used.
- Trial survey runs should be made per the approved test plan.

#### **Test Conduct**

- · Approved test plans and procedures must be available and strictly adhered to.
- Equipment must not be tampered with.
- Test logs must be accurately and comprehensively maintained as in plan/procedures.
- Appropriate government personnel must be kept informed (per established agreements).
- Only authorized personnel should be allowed in area (a list should be posted).
- Test logs, data sheets, and failure reports should be readily available for government review.
- Units under test should be sealed to prevent tampering or unauthorized repair.
- A schedule of inspections and visits should be maintained.
- · No repairs or replacements should be made without a government witness.
- Government representatives must take part in failure review process.
- · Failed items should have "travel tags" on them.
- Technical orders should be used for repair if available.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Topic T13: Reliability and Maintainability Demonstration Reports Checklist

- · Identification and description of equipment/system tested
- · Demonstration objectives and requirements
  - Test Plans
  - Test Risks
  - Test Times
  - Test Conditions
  - Test Facilities
- Data Analysis Techniques
  - Statistical Equations
  - Accept/Reject Criteria
- Test Results (Summarized)

Reliability

- Test Hours
- Number of Failures/Number of Incidents
- · Classification of Failures
- Data Analysis Calculations
- Application of Accept/Reject Criteria
- · Failure Trends/Design and Process Deficiencies
- Status of Problem Corrections
- Maintainability
- Maintenance Tasks Planned
- Maintenance Tasks Selected
- Selection Method
- · Personnel Qualifications Performing Tasks
- Documentation Used During Maintenance
- Measured Repair Times
- Data Analysis Calculation
- Application of Accept/Reject Criteria
- Discussion of Deficiencies Identified

116

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

#### Testability

- Summary data for each item involved in testability demonstration including original plans, summarized results and any corrective action taken.
- Recommended action to be taken to remedy testability deficiencies or improve the level of testability achievable through prime equipment engineering changes, ATE improvements and/or test program set improvements.
- Deviations from Test Plan/Procedures and Risk Assessment
- Data
  - Test Logs
  - Failure Reports
  - Failure Analysis Results

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Appendix 1 Operational Parameter Translation

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Because field operation introduces factors which are uncontrollable by contractors (e.g., maintenance policy), "contract" reliability is not the same as "operational" reliability. For that reason, it is often necessary to convert, or translate, from "contract" to "operational" terms and vice versa. This appendix is based on RADC-TR-84-25, "Reliability/Maintainability Operational Parameter Translation." Table 1.1 defines the R&M parameters applicable to the translation models summarized in Tables 1.2 through 1.4 for three of the more common environments encountered: ground fixed ( $G_F$ ), airborne inhabited transport ( $A_{IT}$ ) and airborne uninhabited fighter ( $A_{UF}$ ) (as defined in MIL-HDBK-217). RADC has a study underway to develop more refined models considering a wider range of operational and design influencing variables in addition to addressing a wider range of environments. Results are expected around September 1988.

# **Table 1.1: Operational Parameter Translation Definitions**

MTBM-TOTAL	=	Total Operating Hours Total Maintenance Events
MTBM-INHERENT	н	Total Operating Hours Inherent Maintenance Events
MTBM-NO DEFECT	-	Total Operating Hours Total Base Level No Defect Maintenance Events
MMH/PH-INHERENT	=	Base Level Inherent Maintenance Manhours Possessed Hours
MMH/PH-TOTAL	=	Total Base Level Maintenance Manhours Possessed Hours
M-MMH TO REPAIR	=	Total Base Level Corrective Maintenance Manhours Total on Equipment Maintenance Events
MMH/FH TOTAL	=	Total Base Level Maintenance Manhours Flight Hours

#### Notes:

1. MTBM: Mean-Time-Between-Maintenance

MMH/PH: Maintenance Manhours per Possessed Hour

M-MMH: Mean Maintenance Manhours

MMH/FH: Maintenance Manhours per Flight Hour

2. Inherent maintenance events are those events caused by design or manufacturing defects.

3. MTBM-Total consists of inherent, induced and no defect found actions.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

#### **Examples of Operational Parameter Translation:**

**Example 1. Contract to operational reliability.** A program manager is requested to provide an estimate of the total maintenance frequency load on a certain equipment to be installed in a fighter aircraft to assist in projecting base level maintenance requirements. The equipment bay is not environmentally controlled resulting in a classification of the environment as airborne uninhabited fighter ( $A_{UF}$ ). A reliability prediction of the series MTBF has been developed with a value of 1000 hours. What MTBM-TOTAL can be expected in the field?

**Solution:** From Table 1.4 the equation needed is: MTBM-TOTAL =  $.59 (MTBF)^{.70}$ . Since a 1000 hour MTBF is within the upper and lower model limits of 65 hours and 1800 hours, respectively, the translation can be performed and results in an MTBM-TOTAL of 74 hours.

**Example 2.** Operational to contract reliability—Ground Fixed (possessed hours are greater than operating hours). A ground fixed equipment is to be replaced. The new equipment must meet or exceed a field MTBM-INH of 1000 hours, which is based on a system life of possessed hours, to ensure improvement of the current system's field performance. The current system, as well as the new system, will be on-line approximately 50 percent of its possessed time (i.e., operating hours less than possessed hours). The program manager is given the task of identifying a series MTBF requirement that will ensure meeting the MTBM-INH goal.

**Solution:** Since the system is only on-line performing its intended function 50 percent of the time, the adjustment steps listed in Row 1 of Table 1.2A are used since the translation is from MTBM to MTBF. Since the system is operated one hour for every two possessed hours, the ratio of possessed hours to operating hours is 2:1. The mean-possessed-time-between-maintenance (1000 hours) is then divided by this ratio to yield an MTBM-INH of 500 hours. From Table 1.2 the appropriate equation is MTBF = .028 (MTBM-INH)<sup>1.52</sup>. Since an MTBM-INH of 500 hours is within the model limits of 275 hours and 2600 hours, the translation can be performed to yield a specification MTBF requirement of 355 hours.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Table 1.2: Summary of Ground Fixed Operational Parameter Translations

			Model Limits	
Required Translation	Equation	Independent Variable Lower Limit (Hrs)	Independent Variable	Independent Variable Upper Limit (Hrs)
MTBF to MTBM	MTBF = .066 (MTBM-TOTAL) <sup>1,43</sup>	225	MTBM-TOTAL	2400
	MTBF = .028 (MTBM-INHERENT) <sup>152</sup>	275	MTBM-INHERENT	2600
	MTBF = .014 (MTBM-NO DEFECT) <sup>125</sup>	1400	MTBM-NO DEFECT	25,000
MTBM to MTBF	MTBM-TOTAL = $6.67 (MTBF)^7$	125	MTBF	4400
	$MTBM-INHERENT = 10.70 \ (MTBF)^{66}$	125	MTBF	4400
	MTBM-NO DEFECT = 31.17 (MTBF).80	125	MTBF	4000
MTBF to MMH/PH	MTBF = $8.82 (MMH/PH-TOTAL)^{-1.02}$	0.25	Hd/HMM	.07
	MTBF = 10.47 (MMH/PH-INHERENT) - 30	.0012	MMH/PH-INHERENT	.06
MMH/PH to MTBF	MMH/PH-TOTAL = 8.44 (MTBF) - 38	140	MTBF	4300
	MMH/PH-INHERENT = 13.55 (MTBF)-111	140	MTBF	4300
MTBF to M-MMH	MTBF = $(1.75 \times 10^6)$ (M-MMH TO REPAIR) $^{-3.57}$	5	M-MMH TO REPAIR	20
M-MMH to MTBF	M-MMH TO REPAIR = 55.96 (MTBF)28	140	MTBF	4400
Notes: 1. If possessed time does not ec 2. Inherent maintenance events	Notes: 1. If possessed time does not equal operating time, then see Table 1.2A for necessary adjustment steps. 1. Inbreast maintenance events are those events caused by decine or maintenance events are those events caused	justment steps.		

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Base level maintenance includes both on-equipment (organizational) and shop level maintenance.
 Possessed hours are the number of hours the system is actually on-line performing its intended function.
 Caution: MTBF refers to series (logistics) MTBF. Do not apply to MTBCF.

If Possessed Time Does Not Equal Operating Time and You Are Translating From:	Adjustment Steps Are:
1. Mean "Possessed" Time Between Maintenance to MTBF.	a. Determine ratio of possessed hours to operating hours.
	<ul> <li>Divide mean possessed time between maintenance by this ratio to obtain mean operating time between maintenance.</li> </ul>
	c. Perform translation.
2. Mean "Operating" Time Between Maintenance to MTBF.	No adjustment necessary.
3. Maintenance Manhours per "Possessed Hours" to MTBF.	a. Determine ratio of possessed hours to operating hours.
	<ul> <li>Multiply maintenance manhours per possessed hours by the ratio to obtain maintenance manhours per operating hours.</li> </ul>
	c. Perform translation.
4. Maintenance Manhours per "Operating Hours" to MTBF.	No adjustment necessary.
5. MTBF to Mean "Possessed" Time Between Maintenance.	a. Perform translation.
	b. Determine ratio of possessed hours to operating hours.
	<ul> <li>Multiply translation result by ratio to obtain mean possessed time between maintenance.</li> </ul>
6. MTBF to Mean Operating Time Between Maintenance.	No adjustment necessary.
7. MTBF to Maintenance Manhours per Possessed Hour.	a. Perform translation.
	b. Determine ratio of possessed hours to operating hours.
	<ul> <li>Divide translation result by ratio to obtain maintenance manhours per possessed hours.</li> </ul>
8. MTBF to Maintenance Manhours per Operating Hour.	No adjustment necessary.

und Eived Environment C ų 0 to ţ Q U A di Table 1 2A. Doccessed to Onerating Time

A-6

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Table 1.3: Summary of Airborne Inhabited Transport Operational Parameter Translations

			Model Limits	
Required Translation	Equation	Independent Variable Lower Limit (Hrs)	Independent Variable	Independent Variable Upper Limit (Hrs)
MTBF to MTBM	$MTBF = .57 (MTBM-TOTAL)^{1.43}$	125	MTBM-TOTAL	2000
	MTBF = .18 (MTBM-INHERENT) <sup>152</sup>	180	MTBM-INHERENT	2700
	MTBF = .38 (MTBM-NO DEFECT) <sup>125</sup>	300	MTBM-NO DEFECT	0006
MTBM to MTBF	$MTBM-TOTAL = 1.48 (MTBF)^{70}$	500	MTBF	30,000
	MTBM-INHERENT = 3.09 (MTBF).66	475	MTBF	30,000
	MTBM-NO DEFECT = 2.18 (MTBF) <sup>80</sup>	500	MTBF	30,000
MTBF to MMH/FH	$MTBF = 45.37 (MMH/FH-TOTAL)^{-1.02}$	.0018	MMH/FH-TOTAL	060.
	MTBF = 51.24 (MMH/FH-INHERENT) - 30	.001	MMH/FH-INHERENT	.065
MMH/FH to MTBF	MMH/FH-TOTAL = 42.04 (MTBF) <sup>98</sup>	500	MTBF	30,000
	MMH/FH-INHERENT = 79.01 (MTBF) - 111	600	MTBF	30,000
MTBF to M-MMH	$MTBF = (2.49 \times 10^6) \; (M-MMH \; TO \; REPAIR)^{-3.57}$	3.5	M-MMH TO REPAIR	12
M-MMH to MTBF	M-MMH TO REPAIR = 61.80 (MTBF) $^{-28}$	450	MTBF	30,000

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

2. Base level maintenance includes both on-equipment (organizational) and shop level maintenance.

3. Caution: MTBF refers to series (logistics) MTBF. Do not apply to MTBCF.

Current version of MIL-HDBK-217 designates this environment as Airborne Inhabited Cargo (A $_{\rm IC}$ )

			Model Limits	
Required Translation	Equation	Independent Variable Lower Limit (Hrs)	Independent Variable	Independent Variable Upper Limit (Hrs)
MTBF to MTBM	MTBF = 2.12 (MTBM-TOTAL) <sup>143</sup>	12	MTBM-TOTAL	120
	$MTBF = .27 (MTBM-INHERENT)^{152}$	14	MTBM-INHERENT	200
	MTBF = 2.57 (MTBM-NO DEFECT) <sup>125</sup>	40	MTBM-NO DEFECT	350
MTBM to MTBF	MTBM-TOTAL = .59 (MTBF). <sup>20</sup>	65	MTBF	1800
	MTBM-INHERENT = 2.39 (MTBF).66	65	MTBF	1800
	MTBM-NO DEFECT = .47 (MTBF).80	65	MTBF	1800
MTBF to MMH/FH	MTBF = 125.29 (MMH/FH TOTAL)-102	.08	MMH/FH-TOTAL	1.75
	$MTBF = 76.15 (MMH/FH-INHERENT)^{90}$	.04	MMH/FH-INHERENT	1.1
MMH/FH to MTBF	MMH/FH-TOTAL = 113.75 (MTBF)96	70	MTBF	1750
	$MMH/FH-INHERENT = 122.65 (MTBF)^{-1.11}$	70	MTBF	1750
MTBF-M-MMH	MTBF = $(3.15 \times 10^6)$ (M-MMH TO REPAIR) - $^{3.57}$	8	M-MMH TO REPAIR	20
M-MMH to MTBF	M-MMH TO REPAIR = 65.99 (MTBF)-28	75	MTBF	1750

A-8

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Appendix 2 Example R&M Requirement Paragraphs

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# **Example Reliability Requirements for the System Specification**

# **R.1 Reliability Requirements**

*Guidance:* The use of the latest versions and notices of all military specifications, standards and handbooks should be specified.

**Guidance:** When specifying an MTBF, it should be the "upper test MTBF ( $\theta_{o}$ )" as defined in MIL-STD-781. When specifying MTBCF, the maintenance concept needs to be clearly defined for purposes of calculating reliability of redundant configurations with periodic maintenance. If immediate maintenance will be performed upon failure of a redundant element then specifying the system MTTR is sufficient. If maintenance is deferred when a redundant element fails, then the length of this deferral period should be specified.

**R.1.1 Mission Reliability.** The (system name) shall achieve a mean-timebetween-critical-failure (MTBCF) of \_\_\_\_\_\_ hours under the worst case environmental conditions specified herein. MTBCF is defined as the total uptime divided by the number of critical failures that degrade full mission capability (FMC). FMC is that level of performance which allows the system to perform its primary mission without degradation below minimum levels stated herein. For purposes of analyzing redundant configurations, calculation of MTBCF shall reflect the expected field maintenance concept.

**R.1.2 Basic Reliability.** The *(system name)* shall achieve a series configuration mean-time-between-failure (MTBF) of \_\_\_\_\_\_ hours under the worst case environmental conditions specified herein. The series configuration MTBF is defined as the total system uptime divided by the total number of part failures.

**R.1.3 Reliability Configuration.** The reliability requirements apply for the delivered configuration of the system. Should differences exist between this configuration and a potential production configuration, all analyses shall address the reliability effects of the differences.

**Guidance:** If Equipment or system performance criteria are not stated elsewhere in statement of work or specification, the following paragraph must be included.

**R.1.4 Reliability Performance Criteria.** The minimum performance criteria that shall be met for full mission capability of the *(system name)* system is defined as (specify full mission capability).

**R.1.5 Reliability Design Requirements.** Design criteria and guidelines shall be developed by the contractor for use by system designers as a means of achieving the required levels of reliability.

**Guidance:** For more critical applications, level 2 or 1 derating should be specified. See Topic D1 for derating level determination. Baseline thermal requirements such as ambient and extreme temperatures, pressure extremes, mission profile and duration, temperature/pressure rates of change and maximum allowable temperature rise should be specified.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

**R.1.5.1 Thermal Management and Derating.** Thermal management (design, analysis and verification) shall be performed by the contractor such that the reliability quantitative requirements are assured. RADC-TR-82-172, "RADC Thermal Guide for Reliability Engineers," shall be used as a guide. Derating criteria shall be established for each design such that all parts used in the system are derated to achieve reliability requirements. As a minimum, Level 3 of AFSC Pamphlet 800-27 "Part Derating Guidelines" shall be used for this design.

*Guidance:* If the system is for airborne use, MIL-STD-5400 must be referenced in place of MIL-E-4158 (ground equipment).

**R.1.5.2 Parts Selection.** All parts employed in the manufacture of the system shall be selected from the government generated and maintained Program Parts Selection List (PPSL), Electrical/Electronic Parts and the PPSL for Mechanical Parts. Parts not covered by the above referenced PPSLs shall be selected in accordance with MIL-E-4158 and MIL-STD-454 and require approval by the procuring activity.

- a. Microcircuits. Military standard microcircuits must be selected in accordance with Requirement 64 of MIL-STD-454. All non-JAN devices shall be tested in accordance with the Class B screening requirements of MIL-STD-883, Method 5004 and 5008, as applicable. All device types shall be tested to the quality conformance requirements of MIL-STD-883, Method 5005 and 5008 Class B.
- b. Semiconductors. Military standard semiconductors must be selected in accordance with Requirement 30 of MIL-STD-454. All non-JANTX devices shall be screened in accordance with Table II of MIL-S-19500. All device types shall be tested to the Group A, Table III and Group B, Table IV quality conformance requirements of MIL-S-19500, as a minimum. The following device restrictions apply:
  - (1) Only solid glass metallurgically bonded axial lead diodes and rectifiers shall be used.
  - (2) TO-5 packages shall be limited to the solid metal header type.
  - (3) All semiconductor device junctions must be protected and no organic or desiccant materials shall be included in the package.
  - (4) Devices using aluminum wire shall not use thermocompression wedge bonding.
  - (5) Aluminum TO-3 packages shall not be used.
  - (6) Germanium devices shall not be used.
- c. *Electrostatic Sensitive Parts.* Certain types of integrated circuits are susceptible to electrostatic discharge damage. Appropriate discharge procedures are necessary when handling, storing or testing these parts and design selections of desired devices should include a consideration of the effectiveness of the input or other protective elements included in the device design.

**R.1.6 Reliability Test and Evaluation.** The quantitative reliability levels required by paragraph (R.1) shall be verified by the following:

**R.1.6.1** The final approved reliability analyses for the various configurations and worst case environments shall demonstrate compliance with the quantitative requirements cited in paragraph (R.1).

**R.1.6.2** The contractor shall demonstrate that the reliability (*mission and/or basic*) requirements have been achieved by conducting a controlled reliability test in accordance with MIL-HDBK-781 Test Plan (specify MIL-HDBK-781 Test Plan. See Topic T5 for Plan Selection.) The lower test (MTBCF and/or MTBF) to be demonstrated shall be \_\_\_\_\_\_ hours tested in a \_\_\_\_\_\_ environment. Relevant failures are defined as any malfunction which causes loss or degradation below the performance level specified for the (*equipment/system*) and can be attributed to design defect, manufacturing defect, workmanship defect, adjustment, deterioration or unknown causes. Nonrelevant failures are failures caused by installation damage, external test equipment failures, mishandling, procedural errors, dependent failures and external prime power failures.

**Guidance:** A growth test may apply if the next phase is production. If one is required, it's appropriate to require a higher risk (e.g., 30 percent) demonstration test. See RADC-TR-84-20 "Reliability Growth Testing Effectiveness," Topic T4 and Appendix 6 for further guidance.

**R.1.6.3** The contractor shall conduct a controlled fixed length dedicated reliability growth test of \_\_\_\_\_ hours using MIL-HDBK-189 as a guide. The test shall be at the same environmental conditions as the RQT. Although there is no pass/fail criteria, the contractor shall track the reliability growth process to ensure improvement is taking place by effective implementation of corrective action.

**Guidance:** See Electronic Systems Division TR-85-148, "Derated Application of Parts for ESD Systems Development" (Attachment 2) for a recommended derating verification procedure.

**R.1.6.4** The contractor shall verify the thermal and electrical stresses on \_\_\_\_\_\_ percent (3 to 5 percent sample is typical) of the semiconductor and microcircuit parts by measurement while the equipment is operated at the worst case environment, duty cycle and load. The results of the measurements shall be compared to the derating requirements and the verification shall be considered successful if measured values are less than specified derated levels.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# **Example Reliability Requirements for the Statement of Work**

### **R.2 Reliability Program Tasks**

**R.2.1 Reliability Program.** The contractor shall conduct a reliability program in accordance with MIL-STD-785 including the following tasks as a minimum to assure reliability consistent with state-of-the-art.

**R.2.2 Subcontractor Control.** The contractor shall establish management procedures and design controls including allocation of requirements in accordance with Task 102 of MIL-STD-785 which will insure that products obtained from subcontractors will meet reliability requirements.

**R.2.3 Reliability Design Reviews.** The status of the reliability design shall be addressed at all internal and external design reviews. Task 103 of MIL-STD-785 shall be used as a guide.

**R.2.4 Failure Reporting, Analysis and Corrective Action System** (**FRACAS**). The contractor shall establish, conduct and document a closed loop failure reporting, analysis and corrective action system for all failures occurring during system debugging, checkout, engineering tests and contractor maintenance. Failure reports shall be retained by the contractor and failure summaries provided to the procuring activity thirty days after start of system engineering test and evaluation, and updated monthly thereafter. Failure reporting shall be to the piece part level.

**R.2.5 Reliability Modeling.** The contractor shall develop reliability models for all system configurations in accordance with Task 201 of MIL-STD-785 and Task 101 and 201 of MIL-STD-756. The specific mission parameters and operational constraints that must be considered are: \_\_\_\_\_ (or reference applicable SOW and specification paragraphs).

**R.2.6 Reliability Allocations.** Reliability requirements shall be allocated to the LRU level in accordance with Task 202 of MIL-STD-785.

**R.2.7 Reliability Prediction.** The contractor shall perform reliability predictions in accordance with (*Task 201 (basic reliability)*) and/or (*Task 202 (missioh reliability)*) of MIL-STD-756. The specific technique to be used shall be method 2005 parts stress analysis of MIL-STD-756. Electronic part failure rates shall be used from MIL-HDBK-217 and nonelectronic part failure rates from RADC-TR-85-194. All other sources of part failure rate data shall require review and approval of the procuring activity prior to use. A \_\_\_\_\_\_ environmental factor, worst case operating conditions and duty cycles shall be used as a baseline for developing part failure rates. The results of the thermal analysis shall be included and shall provide the temperature basis for the predicted reliability. The part quality grade adjustment factor used shall be representative of the quality of the parts selected and applied for this system procurement.

**R.2.8 Parts Program.** The contractor shall establish and maintain a parts control program in accordance with Task 207 of MIL-STD-785 and Procedure 1 of MIL-STD-965. Requests for use of parts not on the government generated and

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

maintained PPSL shall be submitted in accordance with the CDRL. Amendments to the PPSL as a result of such requests, after procuring activity approval, shall be supplied to the contractor by the Program Contracting Officer not more often than once every 30 days.

**Guidance:** The level of detail of the FMECA must be specified (e.g., part, circuit card, etc.). The closer the program is to full scale engineering development, the greater the level of detail needed.

**R.2.9 Failure Modes, Effects and Criticality Analysis (FMECA).** The contractor shall perform a limited FMECA to the \_\_\_\_\_ level to identify design weaknesses and deficiencies. Potential failure modes shall be identified and evaluated to determine their effects on mission success. Critical failures shall be investigated to determine possible design improvements and elimination means. MIL-STD-785, Task 204 shall be used as a guide.

**Guidance:** Reliability critical items should be required where it's anticipated that the design will make use of custom VLSI, hybrids, microwave hybrids and other high technology nonstandard devices. See Topic D5 for a critical item checklist.

**R.2.10 Reliability Critical Items.** Task number 208 of MIL-STD-785 applies. The contractor shall prepare a list of critical items and present this list at all formal reviews. Critical items shall include: items having limited operating life or shelf life, items difficult to procure or manufacture, items with unsatisfactory operating history, items of new technology with little reliability data, single source items, parts exceeding derating limits, and items causing single points of failure.

**R.2.11 Effects of Storage, Handling, Transportation.** The contractor shall analyze the effects of storage, handling and transportation on the system reliability.

**R.2.12 Reliability Qualification Test.** The contractor shall demonstrate compliance with the quantitative reliability requirements in accordance with MIL-STD-785 Task 302. Test plans and reports shall be developed and submitted.

**R.2.13 Reliability Development/Growth Test.** Test plans that show data tracking growth, testing methods and data collection procedures shall be developed and submitted for the Growth Test Program.

**Guidance:** When specifying ESS, the level (circuit card, module, assembly, etc.) at which the screening is to be performed must be specified. Different levels of screening should be performed at different hardware assembly levels. See R&M 2000 guidelines in Section T for recommended screening as a function of hardware assembly level.

**R.2.14 Environmental Stress Screening.** Task number 301 of MIL-STD-785 applies. A burn-in test of \_\_\_\_\_\_ (specify the number of hours or temperature cycles) at \_\_\_\_\_\_ temperature and \_\_\_\_\_\_ vibration level extremes shall be performed at the \_\_\_\_\_\_ level. At least \_\_\_\_\_\_ (hours/cycles) of failure free operation shall be experienced before termination of the burn-in test for each unit. DOD-HDBK-344, ESS of Electronic Equipment, shall be used as a guide.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# **Example Maintainability Requirements for the System Specification**

### **M.1 Maintainability Requirements**

**M.1.1 Maintainability Quantitative Requirements.** The (system name) shall be designed to achieve a mean-corrective-maintenance-time ( $M_{CT}$ ) of no greater than \_\_\_\_\_ minutes and a maximum-corrective maintenance-time ( $M_{MAXCT}$ ) of no greater than \_\_\_\_\_ minutes (95th percentile) at the (specify organization, intermediate or depot level), when repaired by an Air Force maintenance technician of skill level \_\_\_\_\_\_ or equivalent.

**Guidance:** Preventive maintenance requirements are considered an option to be implemented when items are used in the design that are subject to wearout, alignment, adjustment or have fault tolerance that must be renewed. If the option is exercised, then attach the paragraph below to M.1.1.

**M.1.2** Preventive maintenance shall not exceed \_\_\_\_\_ minutes for each period and the period shall not be more frequent than every \_\_\_\_\_.

**M.1.3** The mean time to restore system (MTTRS) following a system failure shall not be greater than \_\_\_\_\_\_. MTTRS includes all corrective maintenance time and logistics delay time.

**M.1.4** The mean maintenance manhours (M-MMH) shall not be greater than \_\_\_\_\_\_ hours per year. M-MMH is defined as follows: (operating hours per year) ÷ (system MTBF) (system MTTR) (number of maintenance personnel required for corrective action).

**Caution:** Above definition of M-MMH assumes that a repair is made when each failure occurs. If a delayed maintenance concept is anticipated through the use of fault tolerance, then MTBCF should be used (instead of MTBF) in the above definition. If only a limited number of site visits are allowed, then this value should be used in the above definition in place of "operating hours per year  $\div$  system MTBF."

**M.1.5 Maintainability Design.** The system design shall provide modularity, accessibility, built-in-test (BIT) and other maintainability features to provide installation simplicity, ease of maintenance and the attainment of the maintainability requirements (both corrective and preventive). Line Replaceable Units (LRUs) such as printed circuit boards or assemblies shall be replaceable without cutting or unsoldering connections. All plug-in modules shall be mechanically keyed/coded to prevent insertion of a wrong module.

**M.1.5.1 Testability.** The system design shall be partitioned based upon the ability to isolate faults. Each item shall have sufficient test points for the measurement or stimulus of internal circuit nodes to achieve the capability of detecting 100 percent of all permanent failures using full resources. Automatic monitoring and diagnostic capabilities shall be provided to show the system status (operable, inoperable, degraded) and to detect 90 percent of all permanent failures. The false alarm rate

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

due to self-test circuitry shall be less than 1 percent of the series failure rate. Self-test circuitry shall be designed to correctly isolate the fault to a group of four (4) LRUs, or less, 95 percent of the time.

**M.1.6 Maintainability Test and Evaluation.** Maintainability requirements for the (system name) shall be verified by the following:

**M.1.6.1 Maintainability Analysis.** The results of the final maintainability prediction shall be compared to the quantitative requirements and achievement determined if the predicted parameters are less than or equal to the required parameters.

**M.1.6.2 Maintainability Demonstration.** A maintainability demonstration shall be performed in accordance with Test Method (test method 9 is commonly specified, see Appendix 7 for further guidance) of MIL-STD-471. A minimum sample size of 50 tasks shall be demonstrated. The consumer's risk for the maintainability demonstration shall be equal to 10 percent. Fault detection and isolation requirements shall be demonstrated as part of the maintainability test.

**M.1.6.3 Testability Demonstration.** A testability demonstration shall be performed on the (system name) in accordance with Notice 2 of MIL-STD-471A.

# Example Maintainability Requirements for the Statement of Work

#### **M.2 Maintainability Program Tasks**

**M.2.1 Maintainability Program.** The contractor shall conduct a maintainability program in accordance with MIL-STD-470A appropriately tailored for full scale development including the following tasks as a minimum to assure maintainability consistent with the requirements.

**M.2.2 Testability Program.** Testability characteristics and parameters are related to, and shall be treated as part of the maintainability program. The contractor shall conduct a testability program in accordance with MIL-STD-2165 appropriately tailored for FSD including the following tasks as a minimum to assure testability consistent with the requirements.

**M.2.3 Maintainability Design Review.** The status of the maintainability/ testability design shall be addressed at all internal and external design reviews.

**M.2.4 Subcontractor Control.** The contractor shall specify maintainability requirements to all subcontractors to insure that *(equipment/system name)* requirements of this program are attained. Task 102 of MIL-STD-470A shall be used as a guide.

**M.2.5 Maintainability/Testability Modeling.** The contractor shall establish a maintainability model using MIL-STD-470A Task 201 which reflects the

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

construction and configuration of the FSD design. Linkages with MIL-STD-2165 Task 201 to relate testability/diagnostic design characteristics to maintainability parameters shall be provided.

**M.2.6 Maintainability Prediction.** The contractor shall predict maintainability figures of merit using Procedure V of MIL-HDBK-472 (Notice 1) at the on-equipment level. MIL-STD-470A, Task 203 shall be used as a guide.

**M.2.7 Maintainability/Testability Design Criteria.** The contractor shall develop design criteria to be used in the design process to achieve the specified maintainability and testability requirements. In addition, a design analysis showing failure modes, failure rates, ease of access, modularity and the capability to achieve the fault detection/isolation requirement shall be provided. RADC-TR-74-308 "Maintainability Engineering Design Handbook," RADC-TR-82-189 "RADC Testability Notebook," Task 202 of MIL-STD-2165 and Task 206 of MIL-STD-470A shall be used as a guide.

*Guidance:* Maintainability demonstration reports are only necessary if a maintainability test is specified in the maintainability specification requirements.

**M.2.8 Maintainability/Testability Demonstration.** A Test plan and test report shall be submitted by the contractor. Task 301 of MIL-STD-470A and Task 301 of MIL-STD-2165 shall be used as guides.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Appendix 3 Warranties

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

This material has been summarized from two excellent sources of information: (1) "Warranty Handbook—A Reference Guide for Use by DoD Managers in Developing, Applying, and Administering Warranties" (Available from Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, Virginia); (2) "Product Performance Agreement Guide" (Available from AFALC/XRCP, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, (513) 255-5459, AV: 785-5459).

#### 3.1 Warranty Background

The term "warranty" is defined in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) as "a promise or affirmation given by a contractor to the government regarding the nature, usefulness, or condition of the supplies or performance of services furnished under the contract." The terms "warranty" and "guarantee" are used interchangeably by the Department of Defense. Until the passage of Public Law 98-212 as part of the Defense Appropriations Act of 1984, the use of warranties in military procurements was not mandatory. However, warranties have frequently been used by all military services.

#### **3.2 Military Warranty History**

#### 3.2.1 1960 to 1980

In 1964, Section 1-324 of the Armed Services Procurement Regulation (ASPR) was issued, containing regulations on the use of warranties. The section, which has been updated periodically, has been generally interpreted to mean that use of an extensive, long-term warranty should be the exception rather than the rule. For commercial items, the military normally obtains a standard warranty if the planned usage of the item is consistent with normal usage. Early government controls against acquiring defective material included warranty control against latent defects. In the late 1960s and early 1970s, more extensive warranty forms were tried, such as on the Navy F-4 gyro (failure-free warranty (FFW), and the Air Force ARN-118 TACAN (reliability improvement warranty (RIW)). The services supported research studies to evaluate warranty applications and to develop analysis and implementation tools. After evaluating a number of early warranty problems, researchers concluded that a properly structured and implemented military warranty can offer significant potential for achieving desired operational performance at reasonable cost.

#### 3.2.2 Warranty Initiatives in the 1980s

The successful use of such warranty forms as MTBF guarantees and RIW during the 1970s provided a basis for extending warranty applications to a broader class of programs. In 1980, the Air Force issued the first Product Performance Agreement Guide, which provided a summary of the features of various forms of warranties that could be used in military procurements. In 1982, the Product Performance Agreement Center (PPAC) was established to provide a focal point for Air Force use of product performance agreements and warranties (the term "product performance agreement" was adopted by the Air Force to mean all forms of contractural agreements relating to the performance of a product). Also in 1982, the Department of Defense issued a set of initiatives, which became known as the

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Carlucci Initiatives, to improve and streamline the acquisition process. They included warranties as one means of achieving desired levels of system reliability and maintainability. Congressional interest in warranty as a means of ensuring acceptable field performance started with the passage of Public Law 98-212, which was part of the 1984 Defense Appropriations Act, mandating that warranties be included in the production contract.

# 3.3 Current Warranty Law

The Defense Procurement Reform Act (Public Law 98-525), effective January 1985, established Title 10, Section 2403, of the United States Code, entitled "Major Weapon Systems: Contractor Guarantees." The law requires that the prime contractor for a production weapon system provide written guarantees, starting with procurements after 1 January 1985. Table 3.1 summarizes the essential features of the law.

# Table 3.1: Summary of 1985 Warranty Law

Factor	Definition	Description	
Coverage	Weapon Systems	Used in combat missions; unit cost is great than \$100,000, or total procurement excee \$10,000,000.	
Warrantor	Prime contractor	Party that enters into direct agreement with US to furnish part or all of weapon system.	
Warranties	Design and manufacturing requirements	Item meets structural and engineering plans and manufacturing particulars.	
	Defects in materials and workmanship	Item is free from such defects at the time it is delivered to the government.	
	Essential performance requirements	Operating capabilities or maintenance and reliability characteristics of item are necessary for fulfilling the military requirements.	
Exclusions	GFP, GFE, GFM	Items provided to the contractor by the government.	
Waivers	Necessary in the interest of national defense; warranty not cost-effective	Assistant Secretary of Defense or Assistant Secretary of the Military Department is lowest authority for granting waiver; prior notification to House and Senate committees required for major weapon system.	

# 3.4 US Air Force Warranties

Air Force policy documents indicate that the Air Force will require a warranty plan for each procurement documenting the responsibilities, decisions, taskings and strategies for warranties. Table 3.2 lists offices that have been designated Air Force warranty focal points.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Table 3.2: Air Force Warranty Focal Points

Office	Address	Telephone Number
Warranty Contracting	HQ USAF/RDCS Pentagon Washington DC 20330	(202) 697-6400
Warranty Administration	HQ USAF/LEYE Pentagon Washington DC 20330	(202) 697-0311
Air Force Systems Command	HQ AFSC/PLE Andrews AFB DC 20334	(301) 981-4076
Air Force Logistics Command	HQ AFLC/MMA Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433	(513) 257-7119
Warranty Data Base and Consulting	Product Performance Agreement Center Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433	(513) 255-5459

#### 3.5 Product Performance Agreement Center (PPAC)

The Air Force PPAC was established in 1982 to assist Air Force activities involved in the acquisition of defense systems and their components in selecting, structuring, pricing, negotiating and implementing effective Product Performance Agreements (PPAs) and related business arrangements. To promote the use of PPAs in Air Force procurements pursuant to 10 USC 2403, and to promote effective application and management of PPAs at all levels, the PPAC currently performs the following functions:

- · Serves as the central repository of Air Force PPA-related data.
- Analyzes the effectiveness of existing and proposed PPAs.
- · Develops improved contract clauses and related concepts.
- Provides technical assistance to Air Force activities in selecting, tailoring, pricing, negotiating and administering appropriate agreements.
- Formulates proposed policy guidance for HQ USAF consideration concerning application of PPAs to Air Force acquisitions.

### **3.6 Warranty Classifications**

A number of warranty classification schemes have been developed to describe alternatives available to procurement activities. The usual classification scheme distinguishes between assurance and incentive forms of warranties. Table 3.3 compares the characteristics of these two types.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Table 3.3: Comparison of Assurance and IncentiveTypes of Warranties

Factor	Assurance Warranty	Incentive Warranty
Basic Intent	Meet minimum performance and R&M levels.	Exceed minimum levels.
Warranty Price	Expected to be minimal, from 0 up to 1 or 2 percent per year of hardware price.	May be significant, up to 7 or 8 percent per year of hardware price.
Warranty Duration	Limited—generally 1 year or less.	Can be extensive—3 or more years.
Technology Factors	Warranted item is well within state-of-the-art (SOA), or SOA is so severely "pushed" that only limited warranty protection is realistic.	Warranted item pushes SOA, so there is need to protect against failure and there is opportunity for growth.
Contractor	Contractor has limited opportunity to control and improve performance prior to and during warranty.	Contractor has significant opportunity to control and improve performance.
Competition	Should not reduce future competitive climate.	May significantly reduce competitive climate.
Administration	Generally not a severe burden.	May require complex procedures.

# 3.7 Product Performance Agreement Guide Warranties

In November 1985, The Air Force Product Performance Agreement Guide listed 28 forms of PPAs and provided additional background and guidance on their potential application. The four most commonly used incentive forms of warranties are listed in Table 3.4.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Table 3.4: Summary of Four Incentive Forms of Warranty

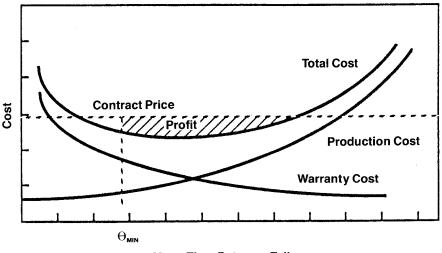
Incentive Warranty Form	Objective	Approach	Remedies	Application
Reliability Improvement Warranty (RIW)	Achieve acceptable reliability and motivate contractor to improve.	Contractor performs depot maintenance for at least two years under a fixed price.	Contractor repairs all covered failures and has the option of implementing ECPs for R&M improvement.	Units must be depot- repairable. Reduced military self-sufficiency must be tolerable.
Mean Time Between Failures Guarantee (MTBFG)	Provide assurance that required field MTBF level will be achieved.	Contractor guarantees field MTBF. Maasurements are made and compared with guaranteed value.	Contractor must develop and implement solution if guarantee value is not achieved. Contractor may have to provide consignment spares in the interim.	MTBF is appropriate reliability parameter and field measurement can be made.
Availability Guarantee (AG)	Provide assurance that required operational availability will be achieved.	System availability is measured in the field or through special test and compared to guaranteed values.	Same as for MTBF guarantee.	Availability is appropriate readiness parameter and acceptable measurement methods can be implemented.
Logistics Support Cost Guarantee (LSCG)	Control logistics support costs.	Contractor "bids" target logisitics support cost through use of a model. Field parameters are measured and the same model is used for obtaining measured logistics support costs and compared to target.	Contract price is adjusted based on actual versus target values; a correction of deficiency may be required.	Appropriate LSC model exists. Generally requires a special test program to obtain measured values.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# **3.8 Contractor Reliability Motivations**

Reliability is one of the principal system performance parameters that the warranty law addresses. Reliability differs from quality in the sense that it pertains to the long-term performance of the system—or, the mean time between system failures.

Contractors generally have a positive attitude toward quality. Quality audits are normally performed on all submitted products and rejections result in added expense and reduced profit. Reliability, on the other hand, is more elusive: it cannot be measured easily, and, in some respects, it does not offer immediate, positive motivations to a contractor. In fact, one can argue, perhaps cynically, that without a warranty, failures of a deployed system mean more profit to a contractor if the contractor is providing maintenance or spares. In addition, if reliability is a serious problem, the same contractor is probably tasked to develop a fix and to retrofit existing systems. Figure 3.1 illustrates contractor profit motivation with a warranty.



Mean Time Between Failures

Figure 3.1: Contractor Profit Motivation—Warranty

#### **3.9 Other Warranty Motivations**

There are other motivations, besides reliability, that can be associated with a warranty. The warranty commitment forces the contractor to think seriously beyond just having the product accepted. Being involved throughout the warranty period may cause the contractor to be concerned with maintenance, diagnostics, training, data and other logistics and support factors. As an example, warranties have been

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

written under which the contractor is not reimbursed for processing good units returned unless the percentage of such returns is very high. Since such processing is costly, the contractor may be motivated to improve the built-in-test equipment, technical manuals, test equipment, and other elements associated with failure detection and verification.

Another motivational factor concerns maintenance efficiency. If the contractor has to repair all warranted failures, it is important that there be an efficient and effective repair process. There have been a number of instances in which such warranties influenced the contractor to design for maintenance as well as reliability.

When the contractor views warranty as a potential profit source and a means for achieving a competitive edge, a number of positive motivational factors may be present. Producers of quality equipment need not add significant warranty contingency or risk funds to their price to cover future failures, and they need not spend all of their warranty funds to fix a poor product. A warranty environment encourages producers to achieve and maintain a quality product.

#### 3.10 Summaries of Early Programs

Reviews of a number of warranty programs begun during the 1970s have generally concluded that long-term warranties can provide significant improvements in operational performance (R&M).

Data collected by ARINC Research Corporation compared field MTBF values under a warranty program with goal values, some of which were contractually guaranteed. The results show that the field reliability exceeded the goal value for all the programs tested but one. The data were developed over a period when field reliability for unwarranted systems often was much lower than was specified, predicted or tested. Although the results suggested that warranty programs provide a mechanism for achieving reliable equipment, there are several factors to consider:

- The data represent programs that were carefully selected for warranty application.
- Many of the warranty programs entailed fairly extensive forms of warranty, with a great deal of effort given to structuring the terms and conditions properly.
- Advertising that an equipment is to be warranted is one way to help ensure that contractor-proposed MTBF values are realistic. While this is beneficial, it can lead to misinterpretation of results when data from warranted equipment are compared with similar data from nonwarranted equipment. Without an expected warranty commitment, expected MTBF values often became inflated.

#### 3.11 Summaries of Recent Programs

Since passage of the 1984 law, hundreds of procurements have been contracted; presumably, most comply with the statutory regulation. Unfortunately, there is very little field experience to assess the workability and effectiveness of the warranty provisions. The lack of relevant data makes evaluation of warranties difficult. A recent Air Force PPAC study assessing the effectiveness of Air Force RIW programs provided some findings on the data problems.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

- Administration and tracking of warranted items vary from program to program.
- Warranty programs are diverse in the amount of reporting and relevant data available to accomplish an adequate assessment.
- Most warranty programs do not undergo the pre-RIW analyses (trade studies and cost-benefit analyses) necessary to determine the best way to apply a warranty.

In light of these findings, the reported effectiveness of warranties should be viewed with caution, and it should be recognized that the documentation and collection of warranty data has not been uniform, thereby impeding direct comparison and conclusions.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Appendix 4 Example Design Guidelines

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

This Appendix contains an example set of design guidelines structured to include verification methods. These guidelines are an example only and don't apply to all situations.

# a. Thermal Design

# (1) Integrated Circuit Junction Temperatures.

**Design Guideline:** The design of the environmental cooling system (ECS) should be capable of maintaining an average integrated circuit junction temperature of 55°C or less under typical operating conditions. Under worst case steady state conditions, components should operate at least 50°C below their rated maximum junction temperature.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Thermal finite element analysis should be performed to project operating temperatures under specified environmental conditions. The analysis should consider ECS performance, environmental impacts, and system thermal design. Average junction temperatures should include all integrated circuits within the system. Average temperature rise should include all components on an individual module.

**Test Recommendation:** Thermally instrumented observations should be made of components under specified environmental conditions. Instrumentation can be by direct contact measurement or by infrared photography.

# (2) Thermal Gradients.

**Design Guideline:** The maximum allowable temperature rise from any junction to the nearest heat sink should be 25°C. The average temperature rise from integrated circuit junctions to the heat sink should be no greater than 15°C. To minimize gradients, more complex and power-intensive devices should be placed to minimize their operating temperature.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Automated design tools that perform component placement should be programmed to produce this result. A thermal finite element analysis should be used to evaluate the projected thermal gradient under the specified environmental conditions.

**Test Recommendation:** Thermally instrumented observation of components under specified environmental conditions. Instrumentation can be by direct contact measurement or by infrared photography.

# (3) Thermal Expansion Characteristics.

**Design Guideline:** Component and board materials should be selected with compatible thermal coefficients of expansion (TCE). Additionally, coldplate materials should be selected for TCE compatibility with the attached printed wiring board. TCE mismatch results in warpage of the laminated assembly, which can reduce module clearances and stress PWB component leads and solder joints.

**Analysis Recommendation:** A finite element analysis should be performed to identify the stress patterns in the solder joints attaching the components to the board. TCE compatibility should be evaluated for the components, PWB, and coldplate.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

**Test Recommendation:** Environmental stress tests should be utilized in the development phase to verify the design analysis, and environmental stress screening should be used in production to ensure consistency throughout the production cycle.

#### (4) Heat Transport Media.

**Design Guideline:** The design should use a thermal conduction medium that is integral to the mechanical design of the board or module. Heat pipes, metal rails, or internal planes are examples of thermally conductive media. The unit should meet temperature design requirements by cooling through the integral thermal conduction medium without depending on any other heat loss.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Thermal finite element analysis should be used to project heat flow under specified environmental conditions. Modules employing heat pipes for cooling should meet operating temperature requirements when the module heat sink is inclined at an angle of 90 degrees from the horizontal.

**Test Recommendation:** Thermally instrumented observation should be made of components under specified environmental conditions. Instrumentation can be by direct contact measurement or by infrared photography.

#### (5) Component Attachment.

**Design Guideline:** Surface contact should be maximized between the component and the heat transport media. This can be achieved by direct pressure, thermal compounds, or solder. The technique used should be reversible for component removal during board repairs such that damage is not induced to nearby devices. If a thermal compound is used, it should not migrate or react with other components during testing or service use.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Specialized stress analyses should be performed to quantify thermal and mechanical stresses involved in removing the component from the board after production installation.

**Test Recommendation:** Demonstration of repair techniques should be performed early in the development phase.

# (6) Thermal Cycling.

**Design Guideline:** The unit should be designed to dampen its thermal response to the thermal excursions required by the specification. This can be achieved by using a large thermal mass or by using the cooling medium to insulate the unit from its environment to the maximum extent possible.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Thermal finite element analysis to project heat flow and temperature excursions under specified environmental conditions.

**Test Recommendation:** Thermally instrumented observation of components under specified environmental excursions. Instrumentation can be by direct contact measurement or by infrared photography.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# b. Testability Design

# (1) Bottom-up Fault Reporting.

**Design Guideline:** Incorporate autonomous self-testing at the lowest levels that are technically feasible. Utilize positive indication to report chip, module and subsystem status. The design should not depend upon external stimuli to perform fault detection or isolation to a replaceable element.

**Analysis Recommendation:** As soon as automated testability analysis tools become available, they should be used for the applicable engineering design workstations.

**Test Recommendation:** Hardware demonstration should be conducted early in the development phase to verify simulation results through the insertion of faults using the currently available version of the operational program, firmware, and microcode.

#### (2) Fault Logging.

**Design Guideline:** Modules should contain a non-volatile fault log that can be accessed by a system maintenance controller or by test equipment. The use of the fault log will improve reliability by reducing depot "Cannot Duplicates." Failure of the fault log should not cause a critical system failure, but should be observable to the maintenance controller.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Compliance should be verified by inspection. Operation should be verified by simulation.

Test Recommendation: Not applicable.

#### (3) Start-up Built-In-Test (BIT)

**Design Guideline:** The module should execute a BIT internal diagnostic routine immediately after power-up or receipt of an "Execute BIT" command. BIT should provide a complete functional test of the module to the maximum extent possible without transmitting any signals on external interface media. BIT should provide a complete functional test of the module and should include:

- (1) Verification of internal data paths.
- (2) Verify station physical address.
- (3) Verify message identification process from system.
- (4) Verify proper functioning of all internal memory and other components.

Any failures encountered during execution of BIT should be retried at least once to confirm the response. Any confirmed failures should prevent the module from becoming enabled. A failed module should respond only to "RESET," "Execute BIT," and "Report Status" commands.

**Analysis Recommendation:** System design simulation tools should be used to verify operation of the BIT. These tools should include fault simulations as well as operational simulation.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

**Test Recommendation:** Hardware demonstration should be conducted early in the development phase to verify simulation results through insertion of faults using currently available versions of the operational program, firmware, and microcode.

# (4) Background Diagnostics.

**Design Guideline:** During normal operation, the module should continuously monitor itself through a background diagnostic test. The background diagnostic should provide coverage to the maximum extent possible without interfering with normal station operation. Failure of any test in the background diagnostic should cause the module to re-execute the failed test to screen out transient anomalous responses. If the failure is confirmed, the module should become immediately disabled.

**Analysis Recommendation:** System design simulation tools should be used to verify operation of the BIT. These tools should include fault simulations as well as operational simulation.

**Test Recommendation:** Hardware demonstration should be conducted early in the development phase to verify simulation results through insertion of faults using currently available versions of the operational program, firmware, and microcode. Hardware demonstration may be performed by physically inserting faults in a module or by instrumenting a module to allow insertion of faults through external methods.

# c. Mechanical Packaging Design

#### (1) Mechanical Insertion/Extraction-Induced Stresses.

**Design Guideline:** Each module should withstand, without damage or separation, a minimum force equal to at least 100 pounds on insertion and four ounces per contact on extraction. Additionally, the backplane for the assembly should withstand the same forces at all module positions applied repeatedly in any sequence with any combination of modules present or missing.

**Analysis Recommendation:** A mechanical loads analysis should be performed to verify compliance with the mechanical requirements.

**Test Recommendation:** The total computed force should be applied to simulate module insertion and extraction. The force should be applied in 2 seconds and maintained for 15 seconds.

#### (2) Insertion/Extraction Durability.

**Design Guideline:** Modules should be capable of withstanding 500 cycles of mating and unmating with no degradation of module performance. The module should also be capable of withstanding 500 cycles of lateral displacement to simulate the use of thermal clamping devices. The backplane of the module's host assembly should be capable of withstanding 500 of the same cycles on each of its module positions.

**Analysis Recommendation:** A mechanical loads analysis should be performed to verify compliance with the mechanical requirements.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

**Test Recommendation:** Each module/backplane position should be subjected to 500 cycles of insertion/extraction. The maximum specified insertion and extraction forces should be applied in 2 seconds and maintained for 15 seconds. Five hundred lateral displacement cycles should be applied to the module.

# (3) Mechanical Vibration-Induced Stresses.

**Design Guideline:** The larger components are more susceptible to mechanical stresses because they have a larger mass and because they are more constrained by the high number of pin-outs that act as attachment points. Module stiffness should be maximized to prevent board flexing resulting in stress fractures at the solder joints or component leadframe.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Mechanical finite element analysis should be performed to identify module characteristics throughout the specified vibrational environment.

**Test Recommendation:** Developmental units should be specially instrumented with accelerometers early in the development program. These units could use dummy masses attached using the intended production technique. Standard endurance and qualification tests should be performed in accordance with MIL-STD-810, "Environmental Test Methods and Engineering Guidelines."

# (4) Module Torque Stresses.

**Design Guideline:** The module should be capable of withstanding a 6 inch-pound torque applied in 2 seconds and maintained for 15 seconds in both directions along the header in a direction perpendicular to the plane of the header without detrimental effect to the mechanical or electrical properties of the module.

**Analysis Recommendation:** A mechanical loads analysis should be performed to verify compliance with the mechanical requirements.

**Test Recommendation:** The required torque should be applied in 2 seconds and maintained for 15 seconds. During the time the torque is applied, the module should be rigidly supported within a zone between the interface plane and 0.5 inch above the interface panel.

# (5) Module Cantilever Load.

**Design Guideline:** The module should be capable of withstanding a force of 2 pounds applied perpendicular to the header height along the center line midway between the two extractor holes.

**Analysis Recommendation:** A mechanical loads analysis should be performed to verify compliance with the mechanical requirements.

**Test Recommendation:** The required force should be applied in two directions and should be applied in 2 to 10 seconds and maintained for 10 to 15 seconds without detrimental effect to the header structure.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

#### (6) Module Retention.

**Design Guideline:** Module retention techniques must be carefully designed to integrate the insertion mechanism, required connector insertion force, thermal contact area, and extraction mechanism. Conventional electronics have required the same considerations, but to a lesser degree because of their more conventional housings.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Specialized analyses should be used to quantify torque requirements and limitations of the wedge-clamping device, lever moments of insertion or extraction devices, tolerance buildups of the module slot and connector placement, and mechanical deflections of the backplane.

**Test Recommendations:** Standard endurance and qualification tests in accordance with MIL-STD-810, "Environmental Test Methods and Engineering Guidelines."

# (7) Connector Contact Integrity.

**Design Guideline:** Each contact pin, as mounted in the connector, should withstand a minimum axial force of 20 ounces.

**Analysis Recommendation:** A mechanical loads analysis should be performed to verify compliance with the mechanical requirements.

**Test Recommendation:** The required force should be applied in 2 seconds along the length of the contact in either direction and maintained for 15 seconds.

#### (8) Connector Float.

**Design Guideline:** The connector-to-module interface should be sufficiently flexible to compensate for specified misalignments or tolerance buildup between the module and the backplane connector shells.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Tolerance review should be performed early in design process.

**Test Recommendation:** Demonstration testing can be performed easily during the initial mechanical design phase.

#### (9) Keying Pin Integrity.

**Design Guideline:** When installed in the module, the keying pins should meet the following integrity requirements. Each keying pin should withstand a:

- torque of 20 inch-ounces
- pullout force of 9 pounds
- · pushout force of 40 pounds
- cantilever load of 10 pounds

**Analysis Recommendation:** A mechanical loads analysis should be performed to verify compliance with the mechanical requirements.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

**Test Recommendation:** The required forces should be applied to the keying pin in 2 seconds and maintained for 15 seconds.

# d. Power Supply Design

#### (1) Overcurrent Protection:

**Design Guideline:** The power supply should supply 125 percent of its rated output for  $2 \pm 0.25$  seconds, after which the power supply will shut down (shut down is defined as all outputs at less than 1 mv and 1 ma current, but all status and control lines still operating). Operation should not resume until the power supply is reset. In addition, the power supply outputs should be short circuit protected.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Compliance with the specified operation should be verified throughout the design process.

**Test Recommendation:** Specified operation of the protective device should be induced by application of the anomalous condition protected against. Correct operation of the protective device should be observed. Normal specified power supply operation should be verified after removal of the anomalous condition.

# (2) Overvoltage Protection.

**Design Guideline:** The output should be sensed for overvoltage. An overvoltage on the output should immediately shut down the power supply. Operation should not resume until the power supply is reset. The overvoltage limits should be compatible with device logic absolute maximum limits. The overvoltage protection and sense circuits should be constructed such that an overvoltage on a failed power supply will not cause any other paralleled power supply to also shut down.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Compliance with the specified operation should be verified throughout the design process.

**Test Recommendation:** Specified operation of the protective device should be induced by application of the anomalous condition protected against. Correct operation of the protective device should be observed. Normal specified power supply operation should be verified after removal of the anomalous condition.

# (3) Abnormal Thermal Operation.

**Design Guideline:** In the event of an above-normal internal temperature, the power supply should be capable of continued operation at a reduced power output. Thermal sense circuits should regulate the output to the extent necessary to keep semiconductor junctions at or below specified levels. The power supply should resume operation at rated output if internal temperatures return to normal.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Compliance with the specified operation should be verified throughout the design process.

**Test Recommendation:** Specified operation of the protective device should be induced by application of the anomalous condition protected against. Correct operation of the protective device should be observed. Normal specified power supply operation should be verified after removal of the anomalous condition.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

#### (4) Thermal Shutdown.

**Design Guideline:** When thermal limiting is no longer capable of maintaining internal temperature at an acceptable level, the power supply should automatically shut down. Operation should not resume until the power supply is reset. Temperature sense circuits should remain active during shut down.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Compliance with the specified operation should be verified throughout the design process.

**Test Recommendation:** Specified operation of the protective device should be induced by application of the anomalous condition protected against. Correct operation of the protective device should be observed. Normal specified power supply operation should be verified after removal of the anomalous condition.

# (5) Power Supply Status Reporting.

**Design Guideline:** There should be an interface on each power supply module that will allow data communication between the power supply and a CPU located on a separate module. Each power supply module will be addressed individually. The data and control lines should interface to the power supply module through the backplane connector. The following power supply parameters should be read by the CPU:

- overcurrent status
- · overvoltage status
- · thermal limiting mode status
- · thermal shutdown status
- · percentage of full output power available.

The following commands should be issued by the CPU to the power supply module:

- reset
- · percentage of full output power required

**Analysis Recommendation:** Compliance with the specified operation should be verified throughout the design process.

**Test Recommendation:** Specified operation of the protective device (i.e., monitoring mechanism and control) should be induced by application of the anomalous condition protected against. Correct operation of the protective device should be observed. Normal specified power supply operation should be verified after removal of the anomalous condition.

#### (6) Power Supply Input Protection.

**Design Guideline:** The power supply should automatically shut down if the input voltage is not within the specified allowable range, and at any time when the

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

control circuits in the power supply do not have adequate voltage to regulate the outputs. This should include the time during normal start-up when generators are not producing their normal output voltage.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Compliance with the specified operation should be verified throughout the design process.

**Test Recommendation:** Specified operation of the protective device should be induced by application of the anomalous condition protected against. Correct operation of the protective device should be observed. Normal specified power supply operation should be verified after removal of the anomalous condition.

# (7) Backplace Conditions.

**Design Guideline:** A sufficient number of connector pins should be paralleled so that no backplane connector pin carries more than 5 amps of current.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Compliance with the specified operation should be verified throughout the design process.

Test Recommendation: Not applicable.

# (8) M-of-N Power Supply Redundancy.

**Design Guideline:** The quantity of power supplies for a system of functional elements should be determined to allow uninterrupted operation if one of the power supplies fails. When all power supplies are functional, they should share the system load equally by operating at reduced output. If the system power requirement is less than that available from one power supply, redundancy should not be used unless a critical function is involved.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Compliance should be verified by electrical loads analysis.

Test Recommendation: Not applicable.

# (9) Current Sharing.

**Design Guideline:** The power supplies should be constructed so that units which have the same output voltage may operate in parallel. The design should be such that power supply failures will not cause degradation of parallel power supplies. Each power supply should provide its proportional share ( $\pm$  10%) of the total electric load required at the configured output voltage.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Compliance with the specified operation should be verified as a part of the design process.

**Test Recommendation:** A demonstration should be conducted under load to verify that the parallel power supplies power up and power down in unison. Failure and reset of one of the power supplies should be simulated or induced to demonstrate proper operation of the remaining units through the transition.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

#### (10) Protective Device Operation.

**Design Guideline:** During parallel operation, each power supply protective device should be capable of sensing and operating independently of the other power supplies. Master-slave type operation should not be permitted under any circumstances.

**Analysis Recommendation:** Compliance with the specified operation should be verified as a part of the design process.

**Test Recommendation:** A demonstration should be conducted under load to verify proper operation of each protective device during parallel operation.

#### e. Memory Fault Tolerance

#### (1) Block Masking.

**Design Guideline:** Known locations of defective memory should be mapped out of the memory directories. In this manner, permanently failed cells can be prevented from contributing to double error occurrences in combination with soft errors. At power-up or reinitialization, BIT should perform a memory test routine and leave a memory map of all good blocks. At the conclusion of the memory test routine, all words contained in the memory blocks marked good should have been initialized in an error free data pattern. Program loader software should make use of the good memory block map, the processor memory mapping registers, and information stored in program file headers to load distributed operating systems and application programs into the remaining good areas of main memory. Repair or replacement of the module should not be required until the number of remaining good blocks of memory are insufficient to meet operational requirements.

**Analysis Recommendation:** An analysis should be performed to identify the optimum combination of component/bit mapping, hardware control, and software control.

Test Recommendation: Not applicable.

#### (2) Error Detection/Correction.

**Design Guideline:** As a minimum, single error correct/double error detect code should be used in large bulk semiconductor memories. It should be considered in any application involving large amounts of semiconductor memory, but may impose unacceptable speed and complexity penalties in some applications (e.g., CPU).

**Analysis Recommendation:** A detailed timing analysis should be conducted to determine the impact of this technique on the specific application.

**Test Recommendation:** System bench testing should be used to insert faults and to confirm expected system operation.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Appendix 5 Reliability Demonstration Testing

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

-

**5.1 Reliability Demonstration Testing.** This appendix presents tables and examples which summarize the following:

- MIL-HDBK-781 "Reliability Design Qualification and Production Acceptance Tests: Exponential Distribution ...."
- Confidence Interval Calculations
- Poisson's Exponential Binomial Limits

**5.2 MIL-HDBK-781D Test Plans.** Tables 5.1 and 5.2 summarize standard test plans as defined in MIL-HDBK-781D. These plans assume an exponential failure distribution. For nonexponential situations the risks are different.

The fixed length test plans (Table 5.1) must be used when the exact length and cost of the test must be known beforehand and when it is necessary to demonstrate a specific MTBF to a predetermined confidence level by the test as well as reach an accept/reject decision.

The probability ratio sequential test (PRST) plans (Table 5.2) will accept material with a high MTBF or reject material with a very low MTBF more quickly than fixed length test plans having similar risks and discrimination ratios. However, different MTBF's may be demonstrated by different accept decision points for the same test plan and the total test time may vary significantly.

Additional guidance on test plan selection is provided in Section T, Topic T5.

**5.2.1 Fixed Length Test Plan Example:** If the design goal MTBF  $(\theta_0)$  for a system is specified as 750 hours and Test Plan XID is chosen, the following statements can be made:

- a. There is a 20 percent probability of rejecting a system whose true MTBF is 750 hours (producers risk).
- b. There is a 20 percent probability of accepting a system whose true MTBF is 500 hours (consumers risk).
- c. The lower test MTBF ( $\theta_1$ ) is 500 hours (750/1.5).
- d. The duration of the test is 10,750 hours ( $21.5 \times 500$ ).
- e. The test will reject any system which experiences 18 or more failures.
- f. The test will accept any system which experiences 17 or less failures.

**5.2.2 PRST Test Plan Example:** If the design goal MTBF ( $\theta_0$ ) for a system is specified as 750 hours and Test Plan IID is chosen, the following statements can be made:

- a. There is a 20 percent probability of rejecting a system whose true MTBF is 750 hours (producers risk).
- b. There is a 20 percent probability of accepting a system whose true MTBF is 500 hours (consumers risk).
- c. The lower test MTBF ( $\theta_1$ ) is 500 hours (750/1.5).

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

- d. The minimum time to an accept decision is 2095 hours  $(4.19 \times 500)$ .
- e. The expected time to an accept decision is 5700 hours (11.4  $\times$  500). (Expected time to decision based on assumption of a true MTBF equal to  $\theta_{0}$ .)
- f. The maximum time to reach an accept decision is 10950 hours ( $21.9 \times 500$ ).

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Table 5.1: Fixed Length MIL-HDBK-781D Reliability Demonstration Test Plans

	Nominal De	ominal Decision Risks				Accept-Rej	Accept-Reject Failures
Test Plan	σ	હ	Discrimination Ratio $\theta_0/\theta_1$	Test Duration (Multiples of $\theta_1$ )	Test Duration (Multiples of $\theta_0$ )	Reject (Equal or More)	Accept (Equal or Less)
IXD	10%	10%	1.5	45.0	30.0	37	36
XD	10%	20%	1.5	29.9	19.93	26	25
AID	20%	20%	1. 5	21.5	14.33	18	17
XIID	10%	10%	2.0	18.8	9.4	14	13
DIIIX	10%	20%	2.0	12.4	6.2	10	თ
XIVD	20%	20%	2.0	7.8	3.9	9	£
XVD	10%	10%	3.0	9.3	3.1	9	5
XVID	10%	20%	3.0	5.4	1.8	4	e
ZUIID	20%	20%	3.0	4.3	1.43	б	0
XIXD*	30%	30%	1.5	8.0	5.33	7	9
XXD*	30%	30%	2.0	3.7	1.85	ç	N
XXID*	30%	30%	3.0	1.1	.37	÷	0
*Short Run High Risk Test Plans. Notes:	t Test Plans.						
1. Lower Test MTBF ( $\theta_1$ ) is that v 2. Upper Test MTBF ( $\theta_0$ ) is that v 3. Consumers Risk ( $\beta$ ) is the pro-	<ul> <li>(θ<sub>1</sub>) is that value of M<sup>-</sup></li> <li>(θ<sub>0</sub>) is that value of M<sup>-</sup></li> <li>(β) is the probability of V = V = V = V = V = V = V = V = V = V</li></ul>	TBF which is <i>u</i> TBF which is <i>a</i> accepting equ	<ol> <li>Lower Test MTBF (9,1) is that value of MTBF which is <i>unacceptable</i> and will result in a high probability of equipment rejections using MIL-HDBK-781 test plans.</li> <li>Upper Test MTBF (9,0) is that value of MTBF which is <i>acceptable</i> and will result in a high probability of equipment acceptance using MIL-HDBK-781 test plans.</li> <li>Consumers Risk (B) is the probability of acceptable equipment with a true MTBF equal to the lower test MTBF (9,1) (probability of accepting a bad equipment).</li> </ol>	in a high probability o a high probability of e qual to the lower test N	f equipment rejections u quipment acceptance us ΛΤΒF (θ₁) (probability of	sing MIL-HDBK-781 te sing MIL-HDBK-781 tes accepting a bad equipr	st plans. st plans. ment).
4. Producers Risk ( $\alpha$ ) is the probability of rejecting ec 5. Discrimination Ratio (d = $\theta_0/\theta_1$ ) is one of the test pl	c) is the probability of $r_{c}$ tio (d = $\theta_{0}/\theta_{1}$ ) is one of	ejecting equip the test plan p	<ol> <li>Producers Risk (α) is the probability of rejecting equipment with a true MTBF equal to the upper test MTBF (θ<sub>0</sub>) (probability of rejecting a good equipment).</li> <li>Discrimination Ratio (d = θ<sub>0</sub>/θ<sub>1</sub>) is one of the test plan parameters which is a measure of the power of the test in reaching an accept/reject decision quickly. In general, the</li> </ol>	al to the upper test MT sure of the power of the	BF (θ₀) (probability of re e test in reaching an acc	ijecting a good equipme ept/reject decision quic	ent). Skly. In general,

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Table 5.2: MIL-HDBK-781D PRST Reliability Demonstration	Test Plan Summary
.2: MIL-HDBK-781D PRST	ity Demonstration
.2: MIL-HD	<b>81D PRST</b>
Tabl	.2: MIL-HD
	Tab

α β β 10% 10% 20% 20% 10% 10% 20% 20% 20% 20% 30% 30%		Nominal De	ominal Decision Risks	Discrimination Ratio	Time to /	Time to Accept Decision in MTBF (0, Multiples)	n in MTBF	Time to A	Time to Accept Decision in MTBF $(\theta_0 \text{ Multiples})$	n in MTBF
10% $10%$ $10%$ $1.5$ $6.6$ $25.95$ $49.5$ $4.4$ $17.3$ $3$ $20%$ $20%$ $1.5$ $4.19$ $11.4$ $21.9$ $2.79$ $7.6$ $1$ $10%$ $10%$ $2.0$ $4.40$ $10.2$ $20.6$ $2.2$ $5.1$ $1$ $20%$ $2.0$ $2.0$ $4.40$ $10.2$ $20.6$ $2.2$ $5.1$ $1$ $20%$ $20%$ $2.0$ $2.0$ $2.80$ $4.8$ $9.74$ $1.4$ $2.4$ $20%$ $3.0$ $3.75$ $6.0$ $10.35$ $1.25$ $2.0$ $20%$ $30%$ $3.0$ $2.6$ $3.42$ $4.5$ $.89$ $1.14$ $30%$ $30%$ $1.5$ $3.15$ $5.1$ $6.8$ $2.1$ $3.4$ $30%$ $30%$ $2.0$ $1.72$ $2.6$ $4.5$ $.86$ $1.3$	Test Plan	σ	β	$\theta_0/\theta_1$	Min	Exp <sup>1</sup>	Max	Min	Exp	Max
20%       20%       1.5       4.19       11.4       21.9       2.79       7.6       1         10%       10%       2.0       4.40       10.2       20.6       2.2       5.1       1       1         20%       2.0       2.0       4.40       10.2       20.6       2.2       5.1       1         20%       2.0       2.0       2.80       4.8       9.74       1.4       2.4         20%       3.0       3.75       6.0       10.35       1.25       2.0         20%       3.0       3.75       5.1       6.8       1.14       2.4         30%       30%       1.5       3.15       5.1       6.8       1.14         30%       30%       2.0       1.72       2.6       4.5       .89       1.14         30%       2.0       1.5       3.15       5.1       6.8       2.1       3.4	Q	10%	10%	ן 5 ינ	6.6	25.95	49.5	4.4	17.3	33.0
10%       10%       10%       2.0       4.40       10.2       20.6       2.2       5.1       1         20%       20%       2.0       2.80       4.8       9.74       1.4       2.4         20%       3.0       3.75       6.0       10.35       1.25       2.0         20%       20%       3.0       3.75       6.0       10.35       1.25       2.0         30%       30%       1.5       3.15       5.1       6.8       2.1       3.4         30%       30%       2.0       1.72       2.6       4.5       .86       1.3	QI	20%	20%	1.5	4.19	11.4	21.9	2.79	7.6	14.6
20%       20%       2.0       2.80       4.8       9.74       1.4       2.4         10%       10%       3.0       3.75       6.0       10.35       1.25       2.0         20%       20%       3.0       3.75       6.0       10.35       1.25       2.0         30%       30%       1.5       3.15       5.1       6.8       2.1       3.4         30%       2.0       1.72       2.6       4.5       .89       1.14         30%       30%       1.5       3.15       5.1       6.8       2.1       3.4         30%       2.0       1.72       2.6       4.5       .86       1.3	DIII	10%	10%	2.0	4.40	10.2	20.6	2.2	5.1	10.3
_10% 10% 3.0 3.75 6.0 10.35 1.25 2.0 20% 20% 3.0 2.67 3.42 4.5 .89 1.14 30% 30% 1.5 3.15 5.1 6.8 2.1 3.4 30% 2.0 1.72 2.6 4.5 .86 1.3	ND	20%	20%	2.0	2.80	4.8	9.74	1.4	2.4	4.87
20%     20%     3.0     2.67     3.42     4.5     .89     1.14       30%     30%     1.5     3.15     5.1     6.8     2.1     3.4       30%     30%     2.0     1.72     2.6     4.5     .86     1.3	D	_10%	10%	3.0	3.75	6.0	10.35	1.25	2.0	3.45
30%     30%     1.5     3.15     5.1     6.8     2.1     3.4       30%     30%     2.0     1.72     2.6     4.5     .86     1.3	VID	20%	20%	3.0	2.67	3.42	4.5	68.	1.14	1.5
30% 30% 2.0 1.72 2.6 4.5 .86 1.3	VIID	30%	30%	1.5	3.15	5.1	6.8	2.1	3.4	4.53
	<b>UIID</b>	30%	30%	2.0	1.72	2.6	4.5	.86	1.3	2.25

**A-4**6

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

**5.3 Confidence Level Calculation (Exponential Distribution):** There are two ways to end a reliability test, either on a specified number of failures occurring (failure truncated), or on a set period of time (time truncated). There are usually two types of confidence calculations of interest, either one sided (giving the confidence that an MTBF is above a certain value) or two sided (giving the confidence that an MTBF is between an upper and lower limit). The four combinations of possibilities are summarized by the chi-squared models given in Table 5.3. Each of the possibilities will be briefly expanded on.

# Table 5.3: Summary of Chi-Squared Models

	Two-Sided Confidence Level Models	Single-Sided Confidence Level Models
Failure Truncated Tests	$\frac{2\hat{C\theta}}{\chi^{2}_{(1-\frac{\alpha}{2}),2C}} \leq \theta \leq \frac{2\hat{C\theta}}{\chi^{2}_{\frac{\alpha}{2},2C}}$	$\theta \gg rac{2C\hat{\theta}}{\chi^2_{(1-\alpha), 2C}}$
Time Truncated Tests	$\frac{2\hat{C\theta}}{\chi^{2}_{(1-\frac{\alpha}{2}),(2C+2)}} \leq \theta \leq \frac{2\hat{C\theta}}{\chi^{2}_{\frac{\alpha}{2},2C}}$	$ heta \ge rac{2C\hat{ heta}}{\chi^2_{(1-lpha),(2C+2)}}$
Notes:		

C = number of failures occurring during the test.

 $\alpha$  = risk = 1 - confidence level

 $\hat{\theta}$  = point estimate MTBF = C/test time

 $\chi^2_{P,f}$  = chi-squared statistical distribution value from Table 5.4. P and f are calculated based on the subscripts shown in the above table. P depends on the confidence interval desired and f depends on the number of failures occurring.

CAUTION: Chi-Squared confidence interval calculation applies only to systems with exponential failure distributions. Do not apply to MTBCF.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

c
tio
ibu
str
Ö
$\sim^{3}$
ţ
of
es
Cti
Frac
4:
5.
p
Tat

						Probabil	<b>Probability in Percent</b>	t				
*	2.5	5.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	90.0	95.0	97.5
-	.000982	.00393	.0158	.0642	.148	.275	.708	1.07	1.64	2.71	3.84	5.02
	.0506	.103	.211	.446	.713	1.02	1.83	2.41	3.22	4.61	5.99	7.38
m	.216	.352	.584	1.00	1.42	1.87	2.95	3.67	4.64	6.25	7.81	9.35
<del></del>	.484	.711	1.06	1.65	2.19	2.75	4.04	4.88	5.99	7.78	9.49	11.1
5	.831	1.15	1.61	2.34	3.00	3.66	5.13	6.06	7.29	9.24	11.1	12.8
9	1.24	1.64	2.20	3.07	3.83	4.57	6.21	7.23	8.56	10.6	12.6	14.4
2	1.69	2.17	2.83	3.82	4.67	5.49	7.28	8.38	9.80	12.0	14.1	16.0
8	2.18	2.73	3.49	4.59	5.53	6.42	8.35	9.52	11.0	13.4	15.5	17.5
6	2.70	3.33	4.17	5.38	6:39	7.36	9.41	10.7	12.2	14.7	16.9	19.0
0	3.25	3.94	4.87	6.18	7.27	8.30	10.5	11.8	13.4	16.0	18.3	20.5
Ξ	3.82	4.57	5.58	6.99	8.15	9.24	11.5	12.9	14.6	17.3	19.7	21.9
12	4.40	5.23	6.30	7.81	9.03	10.2	12.6	14.0	15.8	18.5	21.0	23.3
3	5.01	5.89	7.04	8.63	9.93	11.1	13.6	15.1	17.0	19.8	22.4	24.7
4	5.63	6.57	7.79	9.47	10.8	12.1	14.7	16.2	18.2	21.1	23.7	26.1
15	6.26	7.26	8.55	10.3	11.7	13.0	15.7	17.3	19.3	22.3	25.0	27.5
16	6.91	7.96	9.31	11.2	12.6	14.0	16.8	18.4	20.5	23.5	26.3	28.8
2	7.56	8.67	10.1	12.0	13.5	14.9	17.8	19.5	21.6	24.8	27.6	30.2
18	8.23	9.39	10.9	12.9	14.4	15.9	18.9	20.6	22.8	26.0	28.9	31.5
19	8.91	10.1	11.7	13.7	15.4	16.9	19.9	21.7	23.9	27.2	30.1	32.9
00				(	0.0							

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

35.5	36.8	38.1	39.4	40.6	41.9	43.2	44.5	45.7	47.0	48.2	49.5	50.7	52.0	53.2	54.4	55.7	56.9	58.1	59.3	60.6	61.8	63.0	64.2
32.7	33.9	35.2	36.4	37.7	38.9	40.1	41.3	42.6	43.8	45.0	46.2	47.4	48.6	49.8	51.0	52.2	53.4	54.6	55.8	56.9	58.1	59.3	60.5
29.6	30.8	32.0	33.2	34.4	35.6	36.7	37.9	39.1	40.3	41.4	42.6	43.7	44.9	46.1	47.2	48.4	49.5	50.7	51.8	52.9	54.1	55.2	56.4
26.2	27.3	28.4	29.6	30.7	31.8	32.9	34.0	35.1	36.3	37.4	38.5	39.6	40.7	41.8	42.9	44.0	45.1	46.2	47.3	48.4	49.5	50.5	51.6
23.9	24.9	26.0	27.1	28.2	29.2	30.3	31.4	32.5	33.5	34.6	35.7	36.7	37.8	38.9	39.9	41.0	42.0	43.1	44.2	45.2	46.3	47.3	48.4
22.0	23.0	24.1	25.1	26.1	27.2	28.2	29.2	30.3	31.3	32.3	33.4	34.4	35.4	36.5	37.5	38.5	39.6	40.6	41.6	42.7	43.7	44.7	45.7
18.8	19.7	20.7	21.7	22.6	23.6	24.5	25.5	26.5	27.4	28.4	29.4	30.3	31.3	32.3	33.3	34.2	35.2	36.2	37.1	38.1	39.1	40.0	41.0
17.2	18.1	19.0	19.9	20.9	21.8	22.7	23.6	24.6	25.5	26.4	27.4	28.3	29.2	30.2	31.1	32.1	33.0	33.9	34.9	35.8	36.8	37.7	38.6
15.4	16.3	17.2	18.1	18.9	19.8	20.7	21.6	22.5	23.4	24.3	25.1	26.0	26.9	27.8	28.7	29.6	30.5	31.4	32.3	33.3	34.2	35.1	36.0
13.2	14.0	14.8	15.7	16.5	17.3	18.1	18.9	19.8	20.6	21.4	22.3	23.1	24.0	24.8	25.6	26.5	27.3	28.2	29.1	29.9	30.8	31.6	32.5
11.6	12.3	13.1	13.8	14.6	15.4	16.2	16.9	17.7	18.5	19.3	20.1	20.9	21.7	22.5	23.3	24.1	24.9	25.7	26.5	27.3	28.1	29.0	29.8
10.3	11.0	11.7	12.4	13.1	13.8	14.6	15.3	16.0	16.8	17.5	18.3	19.0	19.8	20.6	21.3	22.1	22.9	23.7	24.4	25.2	26.0	26.8	27.6
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
RA	DC	REL	IABI	LITY	( EN	GIN	EER	'S T	001	KIT.											·		A-49

RELIABILITY DEMONSTRATION TESTING

Table 5.4 (continued)

)		
)		
2		
5		

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

						Probabi	Probability in Percent	nt				
<b>4</b>	2.5	5.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	90.06	95.0	97.5
45	28.4	30.6	33.4	36.9	39.6	42.0	46.8	49.5	52.7	57.5	61.7	65.4
46	29.2	31.4	34.2	37.8	40.5	43.0	47.8	50.5	53.8	58.6	62.8	66.6
47	30.0	32.3	35.1	38.7	41.5	43.9	48.8	51.6	54.9	59.8	64.0	67.8
48	30.8	33.1	35.9	39.6	42.4	44.9	49.8	52.6	56.0	60.9	65.2	69.0
49	31.6	33.9	36.8	40.5	43.4	45.9	50.9	53.7	57.1	62.0	66.3	70.2
50	32.4	34.8	37.7	41.4	44.3	46.9	51.9	54.7	58.2	63.2	67.5	71.4

#### 5.3.1 Failure Terminated Tests:

**5.3.1.1 Two-Sided Confidence Level for a Test Terminated On a Failure.** Two-sided confidence levels are calculated if it is desired to put both upper and lower bounds on a point estimate MTBF  $(\hat{\theta})$ .

**5.3.1.1.1 Failure Terminated (Two-Sided) Example:** A reliability demonstration test is terminated at the seventh failure which occurs at 820 hours total test time. What are the two-sided 80 percent confidence limits?

Solution: C = 7

 $\hat{\theta} = 820/7 = 117.14$ Confidence = 1 - risk = 1 -  $\alpha$  = .8  $\alpha$  = 1 - .8 = .2

From Table 5.3:  $\frac{2 \times 7 \times 117.14}{\chi^2_{\left(1-\frac{2}{2}\right)^{\cdot 2 \times 7}}} \le \theta \le \frac{2 \times 7 \times 117.14}{\chi^2_{\frac{2}{2} \times 7}}$ 

Simplifying:

$$\frac{1639.96}{\chi^{2}_{.9,\,14}} \leqslant \theta \leqslant \frac{1639.96}{\chi^{2}_{.1,\,14}}$$

From Table 5.4:  $\chi^{2}_{.9, 14} = 21.1$   $\chi^{2}_{.1, 14} = 7.79$ 

Calculating the Confidence Limits:  $\frac{1639.96}{21.1} \le \theta \le \frac{1639.96}{7.79}$ 

77.7 
$$\leq \theta \leq 210.5$$

There is an 80 percent probability that the true MTBF,  $\theta$ , is between 77.7 hours and 210.5 hours.

**5.3.1.2 One-Sided Confidence Level for a Test Terminated on a Failure.** A majority of confidence level calculations are concerned only with determining whether a minimum level of MTBF has been exceeded with a certain level of confidence. This is without regard to what the upper bound may be.

**5.3.1.2.1 Failure Terminated (One-Sided) Example:** A reliability demonstration test is terminated at 820 hours total test time after the occurrence of the seventh failure. What is the one-sided lower 80 percent confidence limit?

Solution: C = 7  $\hat{\theta}$  = 117.14 Confidence = 1 - risk = 1 -  $\alpha$  = .8  $\alpha$  = 0.2

From Table 5.3:  $\theta \ge \frac{2 \times 7 \times 117.14}{\chi^2_{(1-.2), 2 \times 7}}$ 

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Simplifying:  $\theta \ge \frac{1639.96}{\chi^{2}_{.8,14}}$ 

From Table 5.4:  $\chi^{2}_{.8, 14} = 18.2$ 

Calculating the lower confidence level:  $\theta \ge \frac{1639.96}{18.2} = 90.1$ 

There is an 80 percent probability that the true MTBF,  $\theta$ , is at least 90.1 hours.

**5.3.2 Time Terminated Tests:** The procedure for calculating either one sided or two sided confidence intervals for a time terminated test is analogous to the procedure just presented for the failure terminated cases.

**5.4 Poisson Distribution.** The Poisson distribution is useful in calculating the probability that a certain number of failures will occur over a certain length of time for systems exhibiting exponential failure distributions (i.e., non-redundant systems). The Poisson model can be stated as follows:

$$\mathsf{P}(\mathsf{r}) = \frac{\mathsf{e}^{-\lambda t} (\lambda t)^{\mathsf{r}}}{\mathsf{r}!}$$

Where: P(r) = probability of exactly r failures occurring

- $\lambda$  = the true failure rate per hour (i.e., the failure rate which would be exhibited over an infinite period)
- t = the test time
- r = the number of failure occurrences
- e = 2.71828...,
- ! = factorial symbol (e.g.,  $4! = 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1 = 24, 0! = 1, 1! = 1$ )

The probability of exactly 0 failures results in the exponential form of this distribution which is used to calculate the probability of success for a given period of time (i.e.,  $P(0) = e^{-\lambda t}$ ). The probability of more than one failure occurring is the sum of the probabilities of individual failures occurring. For example, the probability of two or less failures occurring is P(0) + P(1) + P(2). Table 5.5 is a tabulation of *exact* probabilities used to find the probability of an exact number of failures occurring. Table 5.6 is a tabulation of *cumulative* probabilities used to find the probability of a specific number of failures, or less, occurring.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

**5.4.1 Poisson Example 1:** If the true MTBF of a system is 200 hours and a reliability demonstration test is conducted for 1000 hours, what is the probability of accepting the system if three or less failures are allowed?

**Solution:** Expected number of failures =  $\lambda t = \frac{t}{MTBF} = \frac{1000}{200} = 5$ 

From Table 5.6, the probability of three or less failures (probability of acceptance) given that five are expected is .265. Therefore, there is only a 26.5 percent chance that this system will be accepted if subjected to this test.

**5.4.2 Poisson Example 2:** A system has an MTBF of 50 hours. What is the probability of two or more failures during a 10 hour mission?

**Solution:** Expected number of failures  $=\frac{t}{MTBF} = \frac{10}{50} = .2$ 

The probability of two or more failures is one minus the probability of one or less failures. From Table 5.6,  $P(r \le 1)$  when .2 are expected is .982.

 $P(r \ge 2) = 1 - P(r \le 1)$ 1 - .982 = .018

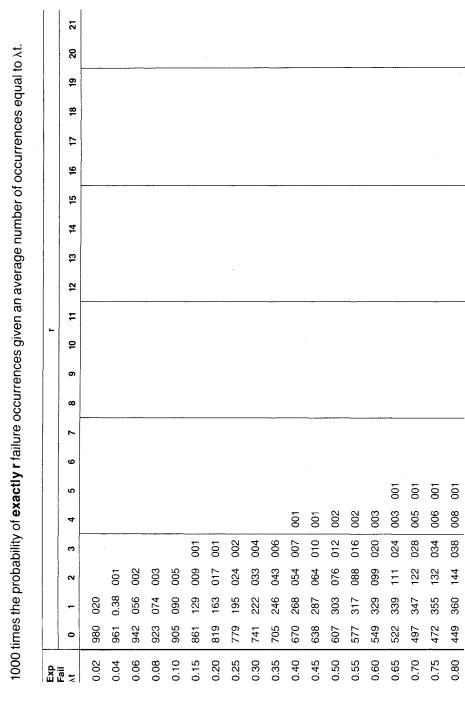
Therefore, there is a very remote chance (1.8 percent) that a system with a 50 hour MTBF will experience two or more failures during a 10 hour mission.

**5.4.3 Poisson Example 3:** A system has an MTBF of 50 hours. What is the probability of experiencing two failures during a 10 hour mission?

**Solution:** Expected number of failures  $=\frac{t}{MTBF} = \frac{10}{50} = .2$ 

From Table 5.5, the probability of experiencing *exactly two* failures when .2 are expected is .017 or 1.7 percent. It should be noted that the probability of experiencing two or more failures, as determined in the last example, can also be determined from this table by adding P(r=2) + P(r=3) when .2 are expected.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT



RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT



A-54

RELIABILITY DEMONSTRATION TESTING

																						001	001	001
								<u></u>												001	001	001	002 0	003
																	001	001	002	002	003	004	005	007
															001	001	001	003	004	005	008	010	013	017
											001	001	001	002	002	004	006	008	011	015	019	024	030	036
							001	001	001	002	002	002	004	005	600	012	016	022	028	035	042	051	090	690
			001	001	002	002	002	003	005	900	200	010	013	018	024	032	041	050	090	071	083	093	104	114
002	002	003	003	004	006	600	011	015	018	022	026	031	036	047	090	074	087	101	114	127	138	148	156	163
600	011	013	015	021	026	032	040	047	055	063	073	081	060	109	125	141	156	168	178	186	191	195	195	194
044	050	055	061	074	087	100	113	125	138	150	160	171	180	196	209	218	223	224	223	218	212	204	195	185
154	165	175	184	201	216	230	241	251	258	264	268	270	271	268	262	251	238	224	209	103	177	162	147	132
364	365	367	368	366	362	354	345	335	322	310	298	284	271	244	217	193	170	149	130	114	660	085	073	063
427	407	387	368	333	301	273	247	223	202	183	165	150	135	111	091	074	061	050	041	033	027	022	018	015
0.85	06.0	0.95	1.00	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

	21																				
	20																				
	19																				
	8																	001	001	001	001
	17														001	001	001	001	002	002	003
	16											001	001	001	001	002	002	003	004	004	005
	15								001	001	001	002	002	003	003	004	005	900	007	600	010
	4					001	001	001	001	002	003	004	005	900	007	600	010	012	014	017	019
	13		001	001	001	002	002	003	004	005	006	008	010	012	014	017	020	023	026	029	033
	5	001	002	003	003	004	006	007	600	011	014	016	019	023	026	030	034	039	043	048	052
	7	004	005	006	008	010	013	016	019	022	026	031	035	040	045	050	056	061	067	072	077
	9	600	012	015	018	022	026	030	036	041	047	052	059	064	070	077	083	680	094	660	104
	ი	021	026	031	036	042	048	055	062	069	076	082	089	095	101	107	112	117	121	124	127
	œ	043	050	058	065	073	081	089	960	103	110	116	121	126	130	134	136	138	139	139	139
	~	078	087	960	104	112	120	127	133	138	142	145	147	149	149	148	147	145	143	139	136
	9	124	132	140	146	151	155	158	160	161	160	158	156	153	149	144	139	134	128	122	115
	5	169	173	175	175	175	173	170	165	161	155	149	142	135	128	120	113	106	660	092	084
	4	192	188	182	175	168	160	141	143	134	125	116	107	660	091	083	076	070	063	057	041
	e	174	163	152	140	130	119	108	860	089	081	072	065	058	052	046	041	037	032	029	025
	~	119	106	095	084	074	066	058	051	045	039	034	030	026	022	019	017	014	012	010	600
	-	054	046	040	034	029	024	021	017	015	012	011	600	007	900	005	005	003	003	002	002
	•	012	010	008	007	005	004	004	003	002	002	002	001	001	001	001	001	001	000	000	000
Exp	Fail At	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.2

Table 5.5 (continued)

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

		22						
		~						
00 001		21						
001 001 001 001 001 001		50					<u></u>	
001 001 001 002 002 003 004 1ual t		19						
001 002 003 003 004 005 006 006 es ec		48						
003 004 005 006 007 008 011 013 013 renc		17						
006 009 011 013 013 013 013 013 013 013 013 013		16						
013 017 017 019 019 025 028 031 031 035		15				·		
022 025 036 036 040 048 048 048 052 052 0 <b>mi</b>		14						
037 042 050 055 055 058 068 058 073 073		13						
022         047         078         109         131         138         129         108         082         058         037         022         013         006           019         042         072         103         127         137         130         112         088         162         042         025         015         008           017         038         066         097         122         134         131         116         092         055         035         017         009           013         030         055         085         111         122         134         131         120         101         077         055         035         019         011           013         030         055         086         106         122         131         123         105         088         046         029         013         019           013         027         050         086         117         122         131         123         105         088         046         029         013           021         021         121         121         121         122         121         031 <t< td=""><td></td><td>12</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		12						
082 088 092 098 098 101 111 111 111 114 114 114	-	Ŧ						
108 116 116 116 123 123 124 125 125 125 125 125 3 give		9						
129 131 131 131 131 131 127 127 127 127 127 127 127		6						
138 137 134 132 132 125 112 117 117 112 112		8						
131 127 1122 111 111 101 095 090 090 090 090 090		~		-				
109 103 091 085 080 073 068 068 068 068		9						
078 072 066 061 055 045 045 041 037 037 <b>Terr</b>		ъ						
047 042 038 034 027 027 021 018 018 018		4						
022 019 017 015 013 011 009 000 007 <b>atio</b>		e						1000
008 006 006 004 003 002 002 002		~		999 1000	998 1000	997 1000	995 1000	666
002 001 001 001 001 001 000 000 000		-	1000	666	966	667	995	066
8.4         000         002         008         022         047         078         103         136         129         106         058         037         022         013         006         003         001         001         003         001         003         001         003         001         003         001         003         001         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         003         001         003         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003         003         001         003 <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>980</td> <td>961</td> <td>942</td> <td>923</td> <td>905</td> <td>861</td>		0	980	961	942	923	905	861
8.4     000     002     008       8.6     000     002     007       8.8     000     001     006       9.0     000     001     004       9.2     000     001     004       9.2     000     001     004       9.4     000     001     004       9.6     000     001     004       9.7     000     001     002       9.8     000     001     002       9.8     000     001     002       10.0     000     000     002       10.00     1000     1000     102       1000     1000     1000     102	Exp Fail	yt	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.15

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

	22																
	51																
	8																
	19																
	18																
	17																
	16																
	15																
	14	ļ															
	13																
	12		 			 											
-	=																
	9																
	6																
	8			 													
	7									•				_	_	_	_
	9							_	_	_	_	_	_	999 1000	1000	998 1000	1000
	5						0001	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	666	666	966	966

0.45 0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65

0.70

Table 5.6 (continued)

A-58

e

-

Exp At 998 1000 996 1000 994 1000

0.25 0.30 0.35 0.40

999 1000

0.20

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

0.80

0.75

0.85

0.95 0.95 999 1000

946.

4.1

÷

1.3

1.00

																							999 1000
																				1000	1000	1000	666
																	1000	1000	1000	666	666	666	966
														1000	1000	1000	. 666	666	666	966	667	966	995
												1000	1000	666	666	666	966	662	966	995	993	066	988
									1000	1000	1000	666	666	966	697	966	994	992	066	986	982	977	972
							1000	1000	666	666	866	697	966	994	992	989	985	980	975	968	960	951	941
				1000	1000	1000	. 666	666	998	966	994	992	988	984	979	972	964	955	944	932	918	903	886
0001	1000	1000	1000	666	666	966	667	995	992	988	983	977	696	960	949	936	921	905	887	867	845	822	797
999 1000	. 666	. 866	666	697	966	993	988	983	976	996	955	942	927	606	889	867	844	818	791	762	732	702	670
966	994	992	066	987	983	975	964	951	935	916	895	871	844	816	785	753	720	686	651	616	581	546	512
981	976	970	964	926	947	928	904	877	848	815	781	744	706	668	629	590	551	513	476	440	406	373	342
934	921	907	891	875	857	819	677	736	692	647	603	558	515	473	433	395	359	326	294	265	238	213	191
809	783	757	731	704	677	623	570	518	469	423	380	340	303	269	238	210	185	163	143	125	109	095	082
558	525	493	463	434	406	355	308	267	231	199	171	147	126	107	092	078	066	056	048	040	034	029	024
223	202	183	165	150	135	111	160	074	061	050	041	033	027	022	018	015	012	010	008	007	006	005	004
1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

EXD EXD									-		-												
At II	0	-	2	e	4	ß	9	~	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	8	19	20	21	22
5.8	003	021	072	170	313	478	638	771	867	929	965	984	663	697	999 1	1000							
6.0	002	017	062	151	285	446	606	744	847	916	957	980	991	966	966	666	1000						
6.2	002	015	054	134	259	414	574	716	826	902	949	975	686	995	.866	666	1000						
6.4	002	012	046	119	235	384	542	687	803	886	939	969	986	994	697	666	1000						
6.6	001	010	040	105	213	355	511	658	780	869	927	963	982	992	266	666	999 1	1000					
6.8	001	600	034	660	192	327	480	628	755	850	915	955	978	066	966	998	999 <sup>1</sup>	1000					
7.0	001	200	030	082	173	301	450	599	729	830	901	947	973	987	994	998	999	1000					
7.2	001	006	025	072	156	276	420	569	703	810	887	937	967	984	663	997	666	, 666	1000				
7.4	001	005	022	063	140	253	392	539	676	788	871	926	961	980	991	966	966	. 666	1000				
7.6	001	004	019	055	125	231	365	510	648	765	854	915	954	976	989	995	998	666	1000				
7.8	000	004	016	048	112	210	338	481	620	741	835	902	945	971	986	666	667	. 666	1000				
8.0	000	003	014	042	100	191	313	453	593	717	816	888	936	996	983	992	966	966	999 1	1000			
8.5	000	002	600	030	074	150	256	386	523	653	763	849	606	949	973	986	663	266	666	666	1000		
9.0	000	001	900	021	055	116	207	324	456	587	706	803	876	926	959	978	989	995	966	666	1000		
9.5	000	001	004	015	040	680	165	269	392	522	645	752	836	868	940	967	982	991	966	966	666	1000	
10.0	000	000	003	010	029	067	130	220	333	458	583	697	792	864	917	951	973	986	993	266	866	666	1000
				-	-			1				1											

Table 5.6 (continued)

A-60

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Appendix 6 Reliability Growth Testing

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

**6.1 RGT Definition.** MIL-STD-785 distinguishes reliability growth testing (RGT) from reliability qualification testing (RQT) as follows:

*Reliability Growth Test (RGT):* A series of tests conducted to disclose deficiencies and to verify that corrective actions will prevent recurrence in the operational inventory. (Also known as "TAAF" testing).

*Reliability Qualification Test (RQT):* A test conducted under specified conditions, by, or on behalf of, the government, using items representative of the approved production configuration, to determine compliance with specified reliability requirements as a basis for production approval. (Also known as a "Reliability Demonstration," or "Design Approval" test.)

**6.2 RGT Application Effectiveness.** An effective way to explain the concept of RGT is by addressing the most frequently asked questions relative to its use as summarized from "Reliability Growth Testing Effectiveness" (RADC-TR-84-20). For more information consult this reference and MIL-HDBK-189, "Reliability Growth Management."

## Who pays for the RGT? Does the government end up paying more?

The usual case is that the government pays for the RGT as an additional reliability program cost and in stretching out the schedule. The savings in support costs (recurring logistics costs) exceed the additional initial acquisition cost, resulting in a net savings in LCC. The amount of these savings is dependent on the quantity to be fielded, the maintenance concept, the sensitivity of LCC to reliability and the level of development required. It is the old "pay me now or pay me later situation" which in many cases makes a program manager's situation difficult because his performance is mainly based on the "now" performance of cost and schedule.

# Does RGT allow contractors to "get away with" a sloppy initial design because they can fix it later at the government's expense?

It has been shown that *unforeseen problems account for* 75% of the failures due to the complexity of today's equipment. Too low an initial reliability (resulting from an inadequate contractor design process) will necessitate an unrealistic growth rate in order to attain an acceptable level of reliability in the allocated amount of test time. The growth test should be considered as an organized search and correction system for reliability problems that allows problems to be fixed when it is least expensive. It is oriented towards the efficient determination of corrective action. Solutions are emphasized rather than excuses. It can give a nontechnical person an appreciation of reliability and a way to measure its status.

# Should all development programs have some sort of growth program?

The answer to this question is yes in that all programs should analyze and correct failures when they occur in prequalification testing. A distinction should be in the level of formality of the growth program. The less challenge there is to the state-of-the-art, the less formal (or rigorous) a reliability growth program should be. An extreme example would be the case of procuring off-the-shelf equipment to be part of a military system. In this situation, which really isn't a development, design flexibility to correct reliability problems is mainly constrained to newly developed interfaces between the "boxes" making up the system. A rigorous growth program

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

would be inappropriate but FRACAS should still be implemented. The other extreme is a developmental program applying technology that challenges the state-of-the-art. In this situation a much greater amount of design flexibility to correct unforeseen problems exists. Because the technology is so new and challenging, it can be expected that a greater number of unforeseen problems will be surfaced by growth testing. All programs can benefit from testing to find reliability problems and correcting them prior to deployment, but the number of problems likely to be corrected and the cost effectiveness of fixing them is greater for designs which are more complex and challenging to the state-of-the-art.

How does the applicability of reliability growth testing vary with the following points of a development program?

#### (1) Complexity of equipment and challenge to state-of-the-art?

The more complex or challenging the equipment design is, the more likely there will be unforeseen reliability problems which can be surfaced by a growth program. However, depending on the operational scenario, the number of equipments to be deployed and the maintenance concept, there may be a high LCC payoff in using a reliability growth program to fine tune a relatively simple design to maximize its reliability. This would apply in situations where the equipments have extremely high usage rates and LCC is highly sensitive to MTBF.

# (2) Operational environment?

All other factors being equal, the more severe the environment, the higher the payoff from growth testing. This is because severe environments are more likely to inflict unforeseen stress associated reliability problems that need to be corrected.

# (3) Quantity of equipment to be produced?

The greater the quantities of equipment, the more impact on LCC by reliability improvement through a reliability growth effort.

## What reliability growth model(s) should be used?

The model to be used, as MIL-HDBK-189 says, is the simplest one that does the job. Certainly, the Duane is most common, probably with the AMSAA (Army Materiel Systems Analysis Activity) second. They both have advantages; the Duane being simple with parameters having an easily recognizable physical interpretation, and the AMSAA having rigorous statistical procedures associated with it. MIL-HDBK-189 suggests the Duane for planning and the AMSAA for assessment and tracking. When an RQT is required, the RGT should be planned and tracked using the Duane model; otherwise, the AMSAA model is recommended for tracking because it allows for the calculation of confidence limits around the data.

#### Should there be an accept/reject criteria?

The purpose of reliability growth testing is to *uncover* failures and take corrective actions to prevent their recurrence. Having an accept/reject criteria is a negative contractor incentive towards this purpose. Monitoring the contractor's progress

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

and loosely defined thresholds are needed but placing accept/reject criteria, or using a growth test as a demonstration, defeat the purpose of running them. A degree of progress monitoring is necessary even when the contractor knows that following the reliability growth test he will be held accountable by a final RQT. Tight thresholds make the test an RQT in disguise. Reliability growth can be incentivized but shouldn't be. To reward a contractor for meeting a certain threshold in a shorter time or by indicating "if the RGT results are good, the RQT will be waived," the contractor's incentive to "find and fix" is diminished. The growth test's primary purpose is to improve the design, not to evaluate the design.

#### What is the relationship between an RQT and RGT?

The RQT is an "accounting task" used to measure the reliability of a fixed design configuration. It has the benefit of holding the contractor accountable some day down the road from his initial design process. As such, he is encouraged to seriously carry out the other design related reliability tasks. The RGT is an "engineering task" designed to improve the design reliability. It recognizes that the drawing board design of a complex system cannot be perfect from a reliability point of view and allocates the necessary time to fine tune the design by finding problems and designing them out. Monitoring, tracking and assessing the resulting data gives insight into the efficiency of the process and provides nonreliability persons with a tool for evaluating the development's reliability status and for reallocating resources when necessary. The forms of testing serve very different purposes and complement each other in development of systems and equipments. **An RGT is not a substitute for an RQT, or other reliability design tasks.** 

# How much validity/confidence should be placed on the numerical results of RGT?

Associating a hard reliability estimate from a growth process, while mathematically practical, has the tone of an assessment process rather than an improvement process, especially if an RQT assessment will not follow the RGT. In an ideal situation, where contractors are not driven by profit motives, a reliability growth test could serve as an improvement and assessment vehicle. Since this is not the real world, the best that can be done if meaningful quantitative results are needed without an RQT, is to closely monitor the contractor RGT. Use of the AMSAA model provides the necessary statistical procedures for associating confidence levels with reliability results. In doing so, closer control over the operating conditions and failure determinations of the RGT must be exercised than if the test is for improvement purposes only. A better approach is to use a less closely controlled growth test as an improvement technique (or a structured extension of FRACAS, with greater emphasis on corrective action) to fine tune the design as insurance of an accept decision in an RQT. With this approach, monitoring an improvement trend is more appropriate than development of hard reliability estimates. Then use a closely controlled RQT to determine acceptance and predict operational results.

**6.3 Duane Model.** Because the Duane model is the one most commonly used, it will be further explained. The model assumes that the plot of MTBF versus time is a straight line when plotted on log-log paper. The main advantage of this model is that it is easy to use. The disadvantage of the model is it assumes that a fix is incorporated immediately after a failure occurs (before further test time is

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

accumulated). Because fixes are not developed and implemented that easily in real life, this is rarely the case. Despite this problem, it is still considered a useful planning tool. Below is a brief summary of the Duane model.

a.	Growth Rate	α =	
b.	Cumulative MTBF	$MTBF_{C} =$	$\frac{1}{K}T^{\alpha}$
C.	Instantaneous MTBF	MTBF <sub>I</sub> =	
d.	Test Time	Τ =	$\left[\left(MTBF_{i}\right)\left(K\right)\left(1-\alpha\right)\right]^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}$
e.	Preconditioning period a	t which syst	em will realize an initial MTBF of $MTBF_{c}$
		<b>–</b>	

$$T_{pc} = \frac{1}{2} (MTBF_{PRED})$$

Where: k = a constant which is a function of the initial MTBF

 $\alpha = \text{the growth rate}$ 

T =the test time

The instantaneous MTBF is the model's mathematical representation of the MTBF if all previous failure occurrences are corrected. Therefore, there is no need to selectively purge corrected failures from the data.

The scope of the up-front reliability program, severity of the use environment and system state-of-the-art can have a large effect on the initial MTBF and, therefore, the test time required. The aggressiveness of the test team and program office in ensuring that fixes are developed and implemented can have a substantial effect on the growth rate and, therefore, test time. Other important considerations for planning a growth test are provided in Table 6.1.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Table 6.1 RGT Planning Considerations

- To account for down time, calendar time should be estimated to be roughly twice the number of test hours.
- A minimum test length of 5 times the predicted MTBF should always be used (if the Duane Model estimates less time). Literature commonly quotes typical test lengths of from 5 to 25 times the predicted MTBF.
- For large MTBF systems (e.g., greater than 1000 hours), the preconditioning period equation does not hold; 250 hours is commonly used.
- The upper limit on the growth rate is .6 (growth rates above .5 are rare).

**6.4 Prediction of Reliability Growth Expected.** It is possible to estimate the increase in reliability that can be expected for an equipment undergoing a reliability growth development program. The methodology to do this is documented in RADC-TR-86-148 "Reliability Growth Prediction."

# 6.4.1 Terms Explained:

- $\lambda_{p}$  = MIL-HDBK-217 predicted equipment failure rate (failures per hour).
- $F_m =$  Equipment maturity factor. Estimated as the percentage of the design which is new.
- $K_1 =$  Number of failures in the equipment prior to test.
- $K_t~=~30,000~\times~F_m~\times~\lambda_p$
- $F_A$  = Test acceleration factor, based on the degree to which the test environment cycle represents the operational environmental cycle.

$$F_{A} = \frac{T_{OPERATIONAL}}{T_{TEST}} = \frac{\text{Length of operational life}}{\text{Length of test cycle}}$$

$$K_2 = \frac{00005}{6.5} (F_A)$$

#### 6.4.2 Prediction Procedure:

a. Calculate the equipment MTBF prior to test, MTBF(o):

MTBF(0) = 
$$\left[\lambda_{p} + \frac{0.0005 \text{ K}_{1}}{6.5}\right]^{-1}$$

b. Calculate the equipment MTBF after "t" hours of growth testing:

$$\mathsf{MTBF}(t) = \frac{\mathsf{F}_{\mathsf{A}}}{(\mathsf{F}_{\mathsf{A}}) (\lambda_{\mathsf{p}}) + \mathsf{K}_{\mathsf{1}} \mathsf{K}_{\mathsf{2}} e^{-\mathsf{K}_{\mathsf{2}} t}}$$

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

c. Percent MTBF Improvement =  $\frac{\text{MTBF(t)}}{\text{MTBF(o)}} \times 100$ 

## 6.4.3 Example:

To illustrate application of the reliability growth prediction procedure, consider the following hypothetical example of an avionics equipment to be subjected to reliability growth testing during full-scale development. The following assumptions are made:

- 40 percent of the equipment is new design; the remainder is comprised of mature, off-the-shelf items.
- The MIL-HDBK-217 MTBF prediction is 300 hours ( $\lambda_p = 1/300$ ).
- An RGT program is to be conducted during which 3000 hours will be accumulated on the equipment.
- The operational cycle for the equipment is a ten-hour aircraft mission.
- The test profile eliminates the period of operation in a relatively benign environment (e.g., the cruise portion of the mission) resulting in a test cycle of two hours.

The predicted number of failures in the equipment prior to testing is:

 $K_1 = 30,000 \times (0.4) \times (1/300) = 40$ 

The initial MTBF is:

MTBF(o) = 
$$\left[ \frac{1}{300} + \frac{0.0005(40)}{6.5} \right]^{-1} = 156$$
 hours

The test acceleration factor is:

 $F_A = 10/2 = 5$ 

The rate of surfacing failures during the test is:

 $K_2 = (0.0005/6.5) \times 5 = 0.0003846$ 

The equipment MTBF after incorporation of corrective actions to eliminate those failures identified in the RGT program is:

MTBF(3000) =  $5/(5 \times 1/300 + 40 \times 0.0003846 e^{-0.0003846 \times 3000}) = 232$  hours

Hence, the predicted reliability growth is from an initial MTBF of 156 hours to an improved MTBF of 232 hours, approximately a 50 percent improvement.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Appendix 7 Maintainability/Testability Demonstration Testing

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

**7.1 Testing.** This appendix presents a listing of the possible maintainability demonstration plans as determined from MIL-STD-471 "Maintainability Verification Demonstration/Evaluation" and general plans for testability demonstrations. In most circumstances, maintainability and testability demonstrations are linked together and tested concurrently. Concurrent testing is cost effective and reduces the total number of tasks that must be demonstrated.

**7.2 Maintainability.** For maintainability there are two general classes of demonstration: tests that use naturally occurring failures, and tests that require induced failures. Natural failure testing requires a long test period, while induced testing is only limited to the time to find fix the fault. To run a thirty task test using induced faults, the test time should be less than a week while a natural failure test could require six months or more depending on the failure frequency.

**7.2.1 Maintainability Test Recommendations** (See Table 7.1 for complete MIL-STD-471 Test Plan listing.)

- Test plan *eight* should be used if dual requirements of the mean and either 90th or 95th percentile of maintenance times are specified and a lognormal distribution is expected.
- Test plan *nine* should be used for mean corrective maintenance, mean preventive maintenance or combination of corrective and preventive maintenance testing. Any underlying distribution can be used in this test plan.
- The sample size of the tasks to be demonstrated should exceed 400 to reduce the risk of biasing the test results.
- The task samples must be based on the failure rate distribution of the equipment to be tested.
- Final selection of the tasks to be demonstrated must be performed by the procuring activity just prior to test.

**7.3 Testability.** Three parameters which are usually tested in a testability demonstration are: the fault detection capability, the fault isolation capability, and the false alarm rate. Fault detection and isolation parameters are demonstrated using induced faults, while false alarm demonstrations are based on naturally occurring events. (See Table 7.2 for more information on testability demonstration.)

# 7.3.1 Testability Test Recommendations.

- · Fault detection and isolation testing should be combined.
- · Test samples should exceed 400 to reduce any bias.
- The test samples should be based on the failure rate distribution of the equipment to be tested.
- False alarm demonstration should be a data collection effort using all the contractor planned tests such as acceptance testing and initial operating tests (IOT).

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

MIL-STD-471					
Test Method	Test Variable	Distribution Assumptions	Sample Size	Repair Sample Selection	Confidence Level
1-A	Mean	<ul> <li>Log Normal Distribution</li> <li>Prior Knowledge of Variance</li> </ul>	Note 1	Natural Occurring Failures or Stratified Random Sampling	Note 3
<del>L</del>	Mean	<ul> <li>No Distr. Assumption</li> <li>Prior Knowledge of Variance</li> </ul>	Note 1	Natural Occurring Failures or Stratified Random Sampling	Note 3
8	Critical Percentile	<ul> <li>Log Normal Distribution</li> <li>Prior Knowledge of Variance</li> </ul>	Note 2	Natural Occurring Failures or Stratified Random Sampling	Note 3
ε,	Critical Maint. Time or Manhours	• None	Note 2	Natural Occurring Failures or Stratified Random Sampling	Note 3
4	Median	<ul> <li>A Specific Variance</li> <li>Log Normal Distribution</li> </ul>	20	Natural Occurring Failures or Stratified Random Sampling	*06
2	Chargeable Maint. Downtime per Flight	• None	Variable, 50 minimum	Natural Occurring Failures	Note 3
9	Man-hour Rate	None	Variable	Natural Occurring Failures	Note 3

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Test Method	Test Variable	Distribution Assumptions	Sample Size	Repair Sample Selection	Confidence Level
2	Man-hour Rate	• None	30 Minimum	Natural Occurring Failures or Stratified Random Sampling	Note 3
ω	Mean and Percentile Dual Percentile	Log Normal     None	Variable (Sequential Test Plan)	Natural Occurring or Simple Random Sampling	Moderate to High
თ	Mean (Corrective Task Time, Prev. Maint. Time, Downtime) M <sub>max</sub> (90 or 95 percentile)	• None	30 Minimum	Natural Occurring or Stratified Random Sampling	Note 3
0	Median (Corrective Task Time, Prev. Maint. Task Time) M <sub>max</sub> (95 percentile) Corrective Maint. Task Time, Prev. Maint. Task Time	• •	50 Minimum	Natural Occurring Failure or Stratified Random Sampling	Note 3
7	Mean (Prev. Maint. Task Time) M <sub>max</sub> (Prev. Maint. Task Time, at any percentile)	• None	All Possible tasks	All	AN

Table 7.1 (continued)

A-72

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Notes:

30 minimum, depends on confidence interval required
 2. Depends on confidence interval required
 3. Must be defined as part of requirement

4. See Topic T6 for Maintainability Demonstration Plan Selection

\*Based on empirical data over 25 years old

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Table 7.2: Testability Demonstration Plans

Test Variable	Distribution Assumptions	Sample Size	Procedure	Consumer/Producer Risks
Fraction of Faults Detectable (FFD)	none	Same as maint. demonstration (4 times sample size required)	Failure modes and effects analysis on maint. demonstration samples selected	10% producer 30–40% consumer
Fraction of Faults Isolatable (FFI) to given level of ambiguity	anon	Same as maint. demonstration (4 times sample size required)	Failure modes and effects analysis on maint. demonstration samples selected	10% producer 3040% consumer
False Alarm Rate (FAR)	anone	Actual occurring false alarms over given period of operating time	Collect data on false alarms during maint. demonstration	25% consumer risk producer risk sample size dependent
Notes:				

A-73

Since each plan demonstrates a different testability parameter, usually all three plans are used.
 See MIL-STD-471A (page 78) for specific demonstration procedures.

Appendix 8

# Reliability and Maintainability Data Sources

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# 8.1 Reliability Analysis Center (RAC)

RAC is a Department of Defense Information Analysis Center sponsored by the Defense Logistics Agency, managed by the Rome Air Development Center (RADC), and currently operated at RADC by IIT Research Institute (IITRI). RAC is chartered to collect, analyze and disseminate reliability information pertaining to electronic systems and parts used therein. The present scope includes integrated circuits, hybrids, discrete semiconductors, microwave devices, opto-electronics and nonelectronic parts employed in military, space and commercial applications.

Data is collected on a continuous basis from a broad range of sources, including testing laboratories, device and equipment manufacturers, government laboratories and equipment users (government and non-government). Automatic distribution lists, voluntary data submittals and field failure reporting systems supplement an intensive data solicitation program.

Reliability data and analysis documents covering most of the device types mentioned above are available from the RAC. Also, RAC provides reliability consulting, training, technical and bibliographic inquiry services.

# For Further Technical Assistance and Information on Available RAC Services, Contact:

Reliability Analysis Center PO Box 4700 Rome NY 13440-8200 Technical Inquiries: (315) 330-9933 Non-Technical Inquiries: (315) 330-4151 Autovon: 587-4151

## All Other Requests Should Be Directed to:

Rome Air Development Center RBE/Preston R. MacDiarmid Griffiss AFB NY 13441-5700 Telephone: (315) 330-7095 Autovon: 587-7095

# 8.2 Government Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

The GIDEP program is a cooperative activity between government and industry participants for the purpose of compiling and exchanging technical data. It provides an on-line menu driven means for searching for desired information. There are several separate data banks which contain R&M related information:

Data Bank	Content
Engineering	Test reports, nonstandard part justification data, failure analysis data, manufacturing processes.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Data Bank	Content
Reliability and Maintainability	Failure mode and replacement rate data on parts, reports on theories, methods, techniques and procedures related to reliability and maintainability practices.
Failure Experience	Failure information generated on significant problems on parts, processes materials, etc. Includes ALERTS and failure analysis information.

GIDEP provides special services such as the ALERT system which notifies all participants of significant problem areas and the Urgent Data Request System which allows all participants to be queried for information to solve a specific problem. The information found on-line is usually a brief summary of a report or collected data which provides a reference for further detailed information found on microfilm.

For further information on how to access and use GIDEP, contact:

GIDEP Operation Center Corona CA 91720-5000 (714) 736-4677 Autovon: 933-4677

### 8.3 Maintenance and Operational Data Access System (MODAS)

MODAS is an Air Force on-line data storage and access system to track field maintenance events for purposes of product improvement, monitoring product performance and enhancing reliability and maintainability. The data base is menu driven and contains data on both ground and airborne equipment. Data can be sorted and accessed in several ways. For example, data on the top 50 most maintained subsystems on an aircraft can be viewed for a specific geographical area or for a specific aircraft platform. Mean-time-between-maintenance actions (MTBMA) can be calculated from the data on airborne systems because flight hours are also provided with the number of maintenance actions. For further information on MODAS content and access, contact:

Air Force Logistics Command/MMTS Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433 (513) 257-6906 Autovon: 787-6906

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

#### 8.4 Other Data Sources

#### **Air Force**

#### Aircraft Modification Performance Tracking (AMPTS) AFLC/MME (Perry French) Autovon: 787-7886 SA-ALC/MMEAI (Herb Cheesman) Autovon: 945-4225

# D041: Recoverable Consumption Item Requirements System

AFLC/MMRS (Sandra Kirby) Autovon: 787-3460

# D066: Commodity Configuration Management System

AFLC/MME (Perry French) Autovon: 787-7886

**D065 MAJCON On-Line Aerospace Vehicle Trainer Reporting System** AFLC (Elizabeth Hayes) Autovon: 787-7705

# **G311: Aerospace Vehicle, Inventory and Utilization** HQ USAF (Mr. Robinson)

Autovon: 227-5405

#### **G021: Quality and Reliability Assurance** AFLC/QAA (Jerry Swanson)

**B456: System Effectiveness Data System (SEDS)** AFFIC/TEEES (Jan Howell) Autovon: 527-3066

# CDS: F-16 Central Data Base

Dynamics Research (Vern Vutech) AFLC LOC/TLPO (Robert DeSauty) Autovon: 787-5646

Maintenance Information Logically Analyzed and Produced (MILAP) Langley AFB VA (Sgt Young)

# Automated Maintenance System (AMS)

WR-ALC (Mike Creasy) Robins AFB GA

## Navy

**3M: Maintenance Material Management (Avionics)** NAMSO (Manny Pierucci) (717) 790-2031

#### **3M: Maintenance Material Management (Ships)** NAMSO (Larry Costelac) (717) 790-7225

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

NALDA: Naval Aviation Logistics Data Analysis (AMPAS) NALC Dept NAM031 (Chuck Carnobas) (800) 624-6621

NALDA: Naval Aviation Logistics Data Analysis (FOJ) NALC Dept NAM031 (Chuck Carnobas) (800) 624-6621

**QDEAS: Quality Deficiency Evaluation and Analysis System** Navair (Norman Clark) (202) 422-4520

AERMIP: Aircraft Equipment Reliability and Maintainability Analysis System NAVAIR or NAC Autovon: 724-7284

#### Army

Feedback Analysis Network (FAN) AMCCOM (Robert Miller) (309) 782-2421

Equipment Improvement Recommendations (EIR) Part of FAN

Equipment Performance Reports (EPR) Part of FAN

Quality of Deficiency Reports Part of FAN

Sample Data Collection Reports (SDC) Part of FAN

Test Incident Reports (TIR) Part of FAN

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

# Appendix 9 Reliability and Maintainability Education Sources

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

#### 9.1 **R&M Education Sources**

This appendix summarizes the following R&M educational sources:

- DoD Academic Offerings
- Private Institution Academic Offerings
- Short Courses/Home Study
- Periodicals
- Symposia and Workshops
- Textbooks

#### 9.2 DoD Academic Offerings

## **Air Force Offerings:**

Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT) School of Systems & Logistics Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-6583 Autovon: 785-6335/6336/3532 Commercial: (513) 255-6335/6336/3532

The Air Force Institute of Technology offers a Systems Engineering Masters Degree with a reliability specialization. They also offer 16 hours of engineering post graduate study in Professional Specialized Education for R&M, as well as an assortment of graduate and Professional Continuing Education reliability courses in engineering and management.

These courses are primarily for DoD personnel but if certified as beneficial to the DoD, contractor personnel may attend on a space available basis.

#### Course Title: Reliability and Maintainability Executive Overview, QMT 020 (JT)

- *Length:* 3 Class Days
- Scope: Basic R&M principles, procedures and techniques applied to design, development, testing and management are explained and related to the system acquisition process, life cycle cost and mission effectiveness.
- Course Title: Reliability Centered Maintenance Analysis (AFLC), LOG 032 (AF)
- Length: 5 Class Days
- Scope: The course is limited to the AFLC recommended RCM analysis procedures and presented only on site at AFLC and logistics centers.
- Course Title: Reliability and Maintainability Design in Systems Acquisition, QMT 335 (AF)
- Length: 10 Class Days

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Scope: Provides an in-depth explanation of the principles, procedures and techniques of engineering design which can be used to ensure the development of reliable and maintainable systems. Design related subjects include derating, stress analysis, failure modes effect and criticality analysis, sneak circuit analysis, testability and accessibility. Achieving R&M through test-analyze-and-fix, combined environment reliability testing, and environmental stress screening are studied. The course also includes contracting for R&M through discussions of requirements development, contractual documentation, source selection and post contract tasks. Case problems and workshops are used extensively throughout the course to enable the student to apply the theory explained in the classroom.

#### Course Title: Reliability, QMT 372 (AF)

Length: 15 Class Days

Scope: Includes a study of the statistical distributions used in reliability including the binomial, Poisson, normal, exponential and Weibull; reliability allocation and prediction techniques; test plans, O.C. curves and the use of military standards; data analysis and the construction and interpretation of confidence intervals; applications of mathematical models; reliability program management; and current problems of reliability. The participants spend the last week applying these principles and techniques to life cycle costing in a reliability management simulation exercise.

#### Course Title: Mathematical Statistics and Probability, QMT 577 (AF)

- Length: 15 Class Days
- Scope: An educational program in graduate level mathematical statistics, probability theory, and computer programming. Course includes material on discrete and continuous random variables and their probability distributions, multivariate probability distributions, estimation, hypothesis testing, and order statistics.

#### Course Title: Reliability and Maintainability Research and Applications, QMT 578 (AF)

- *Length:* 15 Class Days
- Scope: Includes material on the acquisition process, life cycle costing, data management, military standards and handbooks for reliability and maintainability, simulation, models, reliability and maintainability management and quality control. Students are required to do research on an R&M program and spend 5 days on a simulation exercise performing tasks that they will be required to do as R&M engineers.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

#### Course Title: Reliability Theory, QMT 579 (AF)

Length: 20 Class Days

Scope: A graduate level course with primary emphasis on probabilistic engineering design, stress strength analysis, Bayesian methods, Weibull applications, estimation, dynamic reliability models, decision theory, simulation, and recent developments in reliability and maintainability. Several typical examples will be presented and discussed to illustrate how the course material can be applied.

#### **Army Offerings:**

U.S. Army Management Engineering Training Activity (AMETA) Director, AMXOM/PMR Rock Island IL 61299-7040 Autovon: 793-4041 Commercial: 309-782-4041

These courses are primarily for DoD personnel but if certified as beneficial to the DoD, contractor personnel may attend on a space available basis.

#### Course Title: Reliability and Maintainability Orientation Seminar, 8A-F30 (JT)

*Length:* 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Days

Scope: The course provides an overview of the R&M activities associated with each of the life cycle phases for systems/equipment. It is a nontechnical course based on DoD Directive 5000.40. DoD R&M concepts and definitions, engineering activities, accounting activities appropriate for sound decision making, and management activities are discussed along with the relationship of reliability, availability and maintainability to factors such as cost and logistics support. Interrelationships between R&M, and disciplines such as configuration management, system engineering, logistics, and procurement are portrayed. Throughout the course emphasis is placed on successful accomplishment of Governmental R&M functions as distinguished from contract responsibilities.

#### Course Title: Workshop in Reliability & Maintainability Program Management, 7A-F28 (JT)

Length:  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Days

Scope:

Each workshop will examine high visibility topics which are of current interest to the R&M program manager. The format and content of the workshop will be flexible but will address topics with the goal of developing solutions to problems of immediate interest and concern. Presentations will be made by AMETA faculty and recognized individuals from Government, industry, and the academic community. Attendees should be prepared for active participation in discussions of R&M applications for maximum benefits from the workshop.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

#### Course Title: Special Topics in Quality and Reliability, AMETA-45

*Length:* 1–5 Days

Scope: Course content is flexible and may include modules selected from current AMETA course offerings, or the course content can be specially developed material for a particular situation or group of attendees. The type of educational format can be varied to fit the subjects selected and learning objectives of the class. The course configuration will be based upon mutual agreement between AMETA and the requesting organization.

### Course Title: Design for Reliability and Maintainability, AMETA-118

Length: 1 Week

Scope: The course is offered as three separate 40 hour modules. All modules consider design from an "engineering" perspective and minimize the use of statistical approaches. Module A presents topics associated with basic reliability techniques, Module B presents basic maintainability techniques, and Module C presents specialized design techniques. Topics covered in each module are:

> **Module DRM (A), "Basic Reliability Design"**—(1) Overview of the Concept of Designing for Reliability; (2) Reliability Modeling, Allocation and Prediction; (3) Failures Modes, Effects and Criticality Analysis (FMECA), Fault-tree Analysis, Cause-Consequence Diagrams; (4) Design Techniques (Operating and Stress); (5) Effects of Functional Testing, Storage, Handling; and (6) Design Review.

> **Module DRM (B),** "**Basic Maintainability Design**"—(1) Overview of Maintainability Design Concepts; (2) Maintainability Modeling, Allocation, and Prediction; (3) Equipment Design Guidelines; (4) Automated Diagnostics (BIT, BITE, ATE); and (5) Design for Testability.

**Module DRM (C), "Specialized Reliability Design"**—(1) Introduction to Specialized Reliability Design, (2) Sneak Circuit Analysis, (3) Environmental Stress Analysis, (4) Thermal/Reliability Design & Analysis Techniques, (5) Tolerance Analysis, and (6) Additional Special Reliability Design Subjects—Electrostatic Discharge Control & Software Considerations.

#### Course Title: Software Reliability Test and Evaluation, AMETA-120

Length: 1 Week

Scope: The enrollee will be exposed to material that provides the basis for exploring such software topics as: software terminology and general applications, DoD acquisition policy, the development process, engineering methods, management and planning, MIL-STD-52779A, content and analysis of SQA plans, reviews and audits, and future trends. Throughout the course, emphasis is placed on

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

successful implementation of Governmental reliability and quality software development programs. Exercises and case studies are designed to give students an opportunity to respond to actual situations.

### Course Title: Reliability and Maintainability Engineering Management, AMETA-101

Length: 2 Weeks

Scope: This is a core course in the R&M fundamentals which are necessary to support the development of program requirements and the administration and control of R&M programs throughout the life cycle. Content stresses Government R&M responsibilities in the areas of establishing and overseeing major programs. Coverage will review DoD R&M programs and policies, address tailoring of R&M program requirements, discuss roles and relationships of functional groups, and identify system life cycle activities having significant impact on R&M. In addition, R&M engineering and accounting tasks, practices and techniques will be discussed to suggest when, how and why they should be applied in a given program.

### Course Title: Production Reliability Assurance, AMETA-100

Length: 2 Weeks

Scope: Topical coverage includes an introduction to and a brief history of reliability; DoD reliability policy and definitions; reliability assurance in the production process; control and improvement of processes; the importance of activities such as quality assurance, systems engineering, and configuration management; probabilistic and non-probabilistic testing; and management and control of production reliability programs. Coverage addresses Government and contractor efforts required to assure product and replacement part reliability in both new manufacture and rebuild activities. Formal assessment is made of the enrollee's mastery of the course content.

# Course Title: Reliability and Maintainability Requirements, Testing and Evaluation, AMETA-122

- Length: 2 Weeks
- Scope: Content of the course will include modules that present, consistent terminology for R&M concepts and relationships, the methods for determining system level R&M testing, and how to conduct R&M test evaluations. State-of-the-art methodologies will be presented in lecture and practical exercises.

# Course Title: Reliability and Maintainability Testing, 8A-F27 (JT)

Length: 2 Weeks

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Scope: Testing concepts and definitions, testing and screening methods, R&M tests from military standards and handbooks, and selection and application of specific testing and screening methods, including shock, vibration, and temperature as stress parameters are addressed. System level testing is *not* addressed in this course.

#### Course Title: Quality and Reliability Assurance Intern Program, AMETA-4

Length: 26 Weeks

Scope: This is a 3-year (maximum) training program structured in three phases. Phase I consists of formal classroom training conducted at AMETA (26 weeks). Phase II consists of OJT involving rotational assignments at the interns PDL (66 weeks). Phase III consists of specialized OJT at the PDL (64 weeks).

#### Course Title: Army R&M Requirements, AMETA-121

*Length:* 2 Weeks

Scope: This course will address the development, optimization, evaluation and review of system R&M characteristics. It will also address the establishment and testing of user relevant operational R&M requirements. (These are Minimum Acceptable Value (MAV) requirements.) This course will not cover the engineering methods that are used to determine Best Operational Capability (BOC) values.

#### **9.3 Private Institution Academic Offerings**

The University of Arizona has long offered a Master of Science degree with a reliability engineering option. They also conduct an annual five day Reliability Engineering and Management Institute, provide short courses and video taped instruction. Contact Dr. Dimitri Kececioglu, Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering Department, Bldg 16, Rm 200B, University of Arizona, Tucson AZ 85721.

The University of Maryland has offered a Master of Science in Reliability Engineering since the fall of 1986. They also provide video taped instruction. Contact Dr. Marvin L. Roush, Center for Reliability Engineering, Chemical and Nuclear Engineering Building, University of Maryland, College Park MD 20742.

The New Jersey Institute of Technology has a long standing graduate program in reliability engineering. Contact Raj Misra, PhD, Professor of Electrical Engineering and Reliability, NJIT, Newark NJ 07102, (201) 596-3511.

Individual courses on R&M subjects have been included in the curricula of many schools, including Pennsylvania State University, VPI, USC, Virginia Tech, SMU and Syracuse University. There are probably many more.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

#### 9.4 Short Courses/Home Study

Each year, many short courses and seminars of interest to the R&M community are presented. Most presenters will arrange to bring their courses to any specified location, if the interest is sufficient.

Besides the Universities of Arizona and Maryland, frequent offerings of short courses on Reliability Engineering topics have been made by the Short Course Program Office, UCLA Extension, 10995 LaConte Ave, Los Angeles CA 90024, and The Continuing Engineering Education Center, George Washington University, Washington DC 20052.

The Reliability Analysis Center (a DoD Information Analysis Center managed by RADC), PO Box 4700, Rome NY 13440, offers short courses in Testability Practices Today, Statistical Process Control, Design Reliability, and Practical Statistical Analysis with Reliability Applications. Contact Mr. S. Flint at (315) 330-4151.

The American Society for Quality Control (ASQC) provides a four day course in Reliability Engineering as well as a variety of short courses on Quality Engineering and Management, including one on Software Quality Assurance. ASQC also offers home study courses, video tapes on selected topics, and a variety of textbooks. An ASQC Education and Training Catalog may be obtained from the ASQC Education and Training Institute, 310 West Wisconsin Ave, Milwaukee WI 53203.

The IEEE Reliability Society is preparing a home study course in Reliability Engineering, which is scheduled for completion in September 1987 and release in early 1988. Availability will be announced in the IEEE Spectrum. Contact Mr. Henry Malec, Digital Equipment Corp., 550 King Street, Mailstop: LKG 1-2/C12, Littleton MA 01460-1289.

### 9.5 Periodicals

The IEEE Transactions on Reliability, which also serves as the journal of the Electronics Division of ASQC, is published five times a year. Subscriptions are free to members of the IEEE Reliability Society and the Electronics Division of ASQC. Others may obtain copies or subscriptions from the IEEE, 345 E. 47th Street, New York City NY 10017.

Reliability Review is published by the Reliability Division of ASQC. It is free to members. Subscriptions to others are \$20 per year. Contact Reliability Review, Subscriptions, American Society for Quality Control, 310 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee WI 53203.

Reliability Engineering is a monthly international journal published by Applied Sciences Publications Ltd., Linton Road, Barking, Essex, England 1G118JU. Subscriptions can be obtained from Elsevier Science Publishing Co., 52 Vanderbilt Ave, New York City NY 10017. Cost is \$255 per year.

John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Baffins Lane, Chichester, Sussex P0191UD, England publishes the Quarterly Quality and Reliability Engineering International. Current subscription cost is \$89 US currency, which can be sent to Subscription Dept C, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 605 Third Ave, New York City NY 10158.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Evaluation Engineering Magazine is published by A. Verner Nelson Associates, the Nelson Building, 1282 Old Skokie Road, Highland Park IL 60035.

News of current activities in reliability can be found in the RAC NEWSLETTER which is published quarterly and distributed free-of-charge by the Reliability Analysis Center, P.O. Box 4700, Rome, NY 13440.

The RELIABILITY/MAINTAINABILITY TECHNOLOGY TRANSITION-FACT SHEET is published twice a year by the Rome Air Development Center, Systems Reliability and Engineering Division. A letter to RADC/RBE-2, Griffiss AFB NY 13441-5700 requesting the publication is all that is required for inclusion on the regular distribution list.

# 9.6 Symposia and Workshops

The Annual Reliability and Maintainability Symposium is the premier forum for R&M information exchange. Sponsored by 10 professional societies, it is held every year in January, and includes tutorial sessions. For further information contact IEEE Reliability Society, % IEEE, 345 E. 47th Street, New York, NY 10017, (212) 705-7484 or (212) 705-7900. Back copies of the Symposium Proceedings can be ordered from RAMS, % Evans Associates, 804 Vickers Ave., Durham NC 27701.

The Annual Reliability Physics Symposium is held each April under the sponsorship of the IEEE Reliability and Electron Device Societies. For further information, contact Dr. Robert W. Thomas, RADC/RBRE, Griffiss AFB NY 13441-5700. Since 1985, the conference has been recorded on video tape, available from SAR Associates, RR 2-Box 500, Rome NY 13440.

An Annual Spring Reliability Seminar is presented by the Reliability Society Chapter of the IEEE Central New England Council. The most recent was held April 1987, and the contact listed was Miss Vivian Thorsen, Raytheon Corporation (MET-5-1-210), 528 Boston Post Road, Sudbury MA 01776.

The Institute of Environmental Sciences holds an annual workshop on Environmental Stress Screening. Reliability issues are also included in the annual technical meeting and equipment exposition, held every May. Contact IES at 940 East Northwest Highway, Mount Prospect IL 60056, (312) 255-1561.

The exchange of information on design, engineering, reliability, and standardization relative to microcircuit applications is one of the principal objectives of the annual Government Microcircuit Applications Conference (GOMAC). All sessions are ITAR controlled and one session is classified. The conference alternates between the east and west coasts and is held every October. For more information contact Jay Morreale at Palisades Institute for Research Services, Inc., 201 Varick Street, 11th Floor, New York NY 10014-4889 or Mark Goldfarb, Palisades Institute for Research Services, Inc., Suite 307, One Crystal Park, 2011 Crystal Drive, Arlington VA 22202.

Air Force Systems Command and Air Force Logistics Command sponsor a joint R&M Workshop in October or November each year. The workshop is usually held at Wright-Patterson AFB OH. The focal point for the conference rotates between

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

AFSC and AFLC. For more information contact: (1) AFSC/PLE, Andrews AFB DC 20334-5000, (301) 981-6429 or Autovon: 858-6429; (2) AFLC-MM, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45432, (513) 257-2733 or Autovon: 787-2733.

# 9.7 Textbooks

There are too many textbooks on Reliability to list here. A broad coverage of the technology is found in MIL-HDBK-338, Electronic Reliability Design Handbook, available from the Naval Publication and Forms Center, 5801 Tabor Ave, Philadelphia PA 19120-5099.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

Appendix 10

# R&M Specifications, Standards, Handbooks and RADC Technical Reports

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

T

#### **10.1 Specifications, Standards and Handbooks**

As the DoD's Lead Standardization Activity for the Reliability Standardization Area (RELI) and the Maintainability Standardization Area (MNTY), RADC publishes, every two years, the status of all standardization documents in each of these areas. The current plans are Reliability Standardization Document Program Plan (Revision 4 dated 24 April 1987) and Maintainability Standardization Document Program Plan (Revision 2 dated 16 September 1985). This appendix provides a summary of military documents related to the R&M discipline. Table 10.1 lists reliability standards and handbooks along with an abbreviation to cross reference the custodial agencies which are listed in Table 10.3. Table 10.2 lists maintainability standards and handbooks along with abbreviations of custodial agencies which are listed in Table 10.3. Table 10.3. Table 10.4 lists other R&M related standards, specifications, pamphlets and regulations.

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

			Prenarino		Custodians	s
	Date	Title	Activity	Army	Navy	Air Force
Standards						
DoD-STD-1686	2 May 80	Electrostatic Discharge Control Program for Protection of Electrical & Electronic Parts, Assemblies & Equipment (Excluding Electrically Initiated Explosive Devices)	HS	ЕВ	ЧS	17
MIL-STD-690B Notice 2	1 Aug 74	Failure Rate Sampling Plans & Procedures	СВ	СВ	EC	ŧ
MIL-STD-721C	12 Jun 81	Definition of Terms for R&M	AS	СВ	AS	17
MIL-STD-756B Notice 1	31 Aug 81	Reliability Modeling & Prediction	AS	CR	AS	17
MIL-STD-781D	17 Oct 86	Reliability Testing for Engineering Development, Qualification & Production	С Ш	CB	EC	1
MIL-STD-785B Notice 1	3 Jul 86	Reliability Program for Systems & Equipment Development & Production	- " +	СВ	AS	<del>-</del>
MIL-STD-790D Notice 1	30 May 86	Reliability Assurance Program for Electronic Parts Specifications	EC	СВ	С Ш	11
MIL-STD-1543A (USAF)	25 Jun 82	Reliability Program Requirements for Space & Missile Systems	19	Т. 	ļ	19
MIL-STD-1626 (SH) 1 Jun 7	H) 1 Jun 74	Fitting-Out Management Information System, General Requirements	HS	Ι	НS	ł
MIL-STD-1629A Notice 2	28 Nov 84	Procedures for Performing a Failure Mode, Effects & Criticality Analysis	s AS	СВ	AS	17
MIL-STD-1635(EC) 3 Feb	() 3 Feb 78	Reliability Growth Testing (Superseded by MIL-STD-781D)	ЦС	Ι	EC	-
MIL-STD-2068(AS) 21 Mar	s) 21 Mar 77	Reliability Development Tests (Superseded by MIL-STD-781D)	•			
MIL-STD-2074(AS) 15 Feb	<ol> <li>15 Feb 78</li> </ol>	Failure Classification for Reliability Testing	AS	I	AS	-

Table 10.1 Reliability Standards and Handbooks

A-96

MIL-STD-2155(AS) 24 Jul 85	.) 24 Jul 85	Failure Reporting, Analysis & Corrective Action System (FRACAS)	AS	ł	AS	
MIL-STD-2164(EC) 5 Apr 85	;) 5 Apr 85	Environmental Stress Screening Process for Electronic Equipment	EC		ЦС	1
Handbooks						
DoD-HDBK-344	20 Oct 86	Environmental Stress Screening of Electronic Equipment	17	СВ	ЩС	17
MIL-HDBK-189	13 Feb 81	Reliability Growth Management	СВ	СВ	EC	17
MIL-HDBK-217E	27 Oct 86	Reliability Prediction of Electronic Equipment	17	СВ	EC	17
MIL-HDBK-251	19 Jun 78	Reliability/Design Thermal Applications	ШC	СВ	EC	11
DoD-HDBK-263	2 May 80	Electrostatic Discharge Control Handbook for Protection of Electrical & Electronic Parts, Assemblies & Equipment (Excluding Electrically Initiated Explosive Devices)	SH	EB	HS	17
MIL-HDBK-338 Vols I&II	15 Oct 84	Electronic Reliability Design Handbook	17	СВ	EC	17
MIL-HDBK-781D	14 Jul 87	Reliability Test Methods, Plans and Environments for Engineering Development, Qualification, and Production	EC	СВ	EC	=
Table 10.2	Maintainability	Table 10.2 Maintainability Standards and Handbooks				
			Dronarina		Custodians	
	Date	Title	Activity	Army	Navy	Air Force
Standards						
MIL-STD-470A	3 Jan 83	Maintainability Program for Systems & Equipment	17	īΣ	AS	17
MIL-STD-471A Notice 2	8 Dec 78	Maintainability Verification/Demonstration/Evaluation	17	Ā	AS	17
MIL-STD-1591	3 Jan 77	On-Aircraft, Fault Diagnosis, Subsystems Analysis/Synthesis of	17	A	AS	17

				Preparing		Custodians	
	Date	Title		Activity	Army	Navy	Air Force
Standards							
MIL-STD-001591A 8 Dec 78 (USAF)	8 Dec 78	Command, Contro Diagnosis, Subsys	Command, Control & Communication (C <sup>3</sup> ) System Component Fault Diagnosis, Subsystem Analysis/Synthesis of	lt 17	1		17
MIL-STD-2084(AS) 14 Jun 83 Notice 1	14 Jun 83	General Requirements Systems & Equipment	General Requirements for Maintainability of Avionic & Electronic Systems & Equipment	AS	I	AS	1
MIL-STD-2165	26 Jan 85	Test Programs for	Test Programs for Electronic Systems & Equipment	EC	СВ	EC	17
Handbooks							
MIL-HDBK-472	12 Jan 84	Maintainability Prediction	pdiction	AS	MI	AS	17
Army		Navy		Air Force			
CR Commander US Army Comm—Ele Attn: AMSEL-ED-TO	Commander US Army Comm—Elect Command Attn: AMSEL-ED-TO	AS		<ol> <li>ASD/ENES Wright-Patterso</li> <li>(513) 255-6295</li> </ol>	ASD/ENES Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-6503 (513) 255-6295	3 OH 4543	3-6503
(201) 532-5851 EB Commander			uepartment (SESU) vode 33 Lakehurst NJ 08733-5100 (201) 323-2326	17 RADC/RBE-2 Griffiss AFB N (315) 330-2101	RADC/RBE-2 Griffiss AFB NY 13441-5700 /315) 330_2101	1-5700	
_	US Army Laboratory Command US Army Laboratory Command University Command	HS	Commander Naval Sea Sys Command (SEA 55Z3)	19 SD/ALM PO Box 92960	096		
Aun: SLCE1-H Fort Monmouth NJ 07 (201) 544-2882	th NJ 07703-5302 82	DoD	Standardization Prog & Doc Div Department of Navy Washington DC 20362-5101 (202) 692-0160	Worldway Post Los Angeles C/ (213) 643-1966	Worldway Postal Center Los Angeles CA 90009-2960 (213) 643-1966	lter 09-2960	

Table 10.2 (continued)

.

A-98

		lations									
Commander Space & Naval Warfare Sys Command (SPAWAR 003-021) Washington DC 20363-5100 (202) 692-3535		R&M Related Standards, Specifications, Pamphlets and Regulations	Title	Standard General Requirements for Electronic Equipment	Test Methods and Procedures for Microcircuits	Parts Control Program	Definition of Terms for Test Measurement and Diagnostic Equipment	Logistics Support Analysis	Logistics Support Analysis Record, DoD Requirements for a	Parts, Materials and Processes for Space and Launch Vehicles	Lists of Standard Microcircuits
E		ed Stan		0)	F	щ		_	_	LL.	
Sys Command SS Blvd 0-1798	Command AL 35898-5270 AL 3		Date	14 Feb 86	29 Nov 85	26 Aug 83	18 Nov 83	11 Apr 83	20 Jul 84	10 Apr 81	31 Jan 86
AV Commander US Army Aviation Sys C Attn: AMSAV-ELSS 4300 Goodfellow Blvd St Louis MO 63120-179 (314) 263-1675 MI Commander		Table 10.4: Other	Document	MIL-STD-454K	MIL-STD-883C Notice 4	MIL-STD-965 Notice 3	MIL-STD-1309	MIL-STD-1388/1A	MIL-STD-1388/2A	MIL-STD-1547	MIL-STD-1562J

Document	Date	Title
MIL-STD-2165	26 Jan 85	Testability Program for Electronic Systems and Equipment
MIL-E-4158E Amendment 3	11 Jan 73 31 Dec 85	Electronic Equipment, Ground; General Specification for
MIL-E-5400T Amendment 2	9 May 86	Electronic Equipment, Aerospace; General Specifications for
MIL-E-16400(SH) Amendment 1	24 Dec 74 1 Dec 76	Electronic, Interior Communication and Navigation Equipment Naval Ship and Shore, General Specifications for
MIL-M-38510 Amendment 1	31 Oct 83 29 Nov 85	Microcircuits, General Specification for
MIL-S-19500 Amendment 4 Supplement 1B	15 Dec 77 12 Apr 82 17 Feb 83	Semiconductor Devices, General Specifications for
AFSC Pamphlet 800-27	5 Dec 83	Part Derating Guidelines
ESD-TR-85-148	Mar 85	Derating Application of Parts for ESD System Development
PPSL 01, GFB-01 Rev G	25 Jan 88	Program Parts Selection List—Electrical/Electronic Parts DESC/EPA 1507 Wilmington Pike Dayton OH 45444 (513) 296-5431 AV: 986-5431
PPSL 01, Rev B	Feb 84	Program Parts Selection List—Mechanical Parts DISC/ESM 700 Robins Ave. Philadelphia PA 19111 (215) 697-4395 AV: 442-4395

Table 10.4 (continued)

## **10.2 RADC Technical Reports**

Table 10.5 summarizes RADC Technical Reports published from 1975 through this writing which are related to R&M design. Documents with a prefix of "A" in the AD number may be obtained by the general public from:

National Technical Information Service Department of Commerce 5285 Part Royal Road Springfield VA 22151 Phone: (703) 487-4650

United States Defense contractors registered with the Defense Technical Information Center may obtain RADC reports from:

Defense Technical Information Center Cameron Station Alexandria Station Alexandria VA 22304 Phone: (202) 274-7633

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

RADC-TR-	AD No.	Title
75-149	AD-A012196	Reliability, Maintainability and Availability Analysis Trade-Off Tool
75-206	AD-B031785	Maintainability Design of Digital Systems/Equipments
75-253	AD-A023926	Reliability Growth Studies
76-32	AD-A023956	Guidelines for Application of Warranties to Air Force Electronic Systems
76-38	AD-A022669	Mathematical Methods of Resource Allocation for Optimizing Reliability
76-366	AD-A035016	Operational Influences on Reliability
77-12	AD-A036683	A Survey of Network Approaches to Complex System Reliability
77-13	AD-A036868	System Modularization to Minimize Life Cycle Costs
77-49	AD-A039344	Implementation of Operational Procedures for Optimized Reliability and Component Life Estimator
77-193	AD-A042983	Operational Influences on Maintainability
77-287	AD-A050837	A Redundancy Notebook
78-55	AD-A053561	Electronic Equipment Screening and Debugging Techniques
78-169	AD-A059753	Maintainability Prediction and Analysis Study
78-207	AD-A061636	Multilevel Modularization of Systems to Minimize Life Cycle Cost
78-224	AD-A069384	A Design Guide for Built-in Test (BIT)
79-103	AD-A069920	The Use of Air Force Field Maintenance Data for R&M Assessment of Air Force Ground Electronic Systems
79-200	AD-A073299	Reliability and Maintainability Management Manual
79-287	AD-A082318	Warranty-Guarantee Application Guidelines for Air Force Ground Electronic Equipment
79-309	AD-A081128	BIT/External Test Figures of Merit and Demonstration Techniques
70-307		An Objordive Drinted Circuit Deced Tradability, Decise and Define Statem

RADC-TR-	AD No.	Title
80-32	AD-A083488	Built-in-Test and External Tester Reliability Characteristics
80-111	AD-A087059	Design Guidelines and Optimization Procedures for Test Subsystem Designs
81-87	AD-A099207	Burn-in: Which Environmental Stress Screens Should be Used
81-220	AD-A108752	Analysis of Built-in-Test False Alarm Conditions
81-329	AD-A111258	Correlation of Field Data With Reliability Prediction Models
82-68	AD-A116566	Combined Hardware/Software Reliability Models
82-87	AD-A118261	Stress Screening of Electronic Hardware
82-133	AD-A117979	Finite Element Analysis of Microelectronic Packages
82-141	AD-A120368	R&M Analysis of Electromechanical Equipments
82-172	AD-A118839	RADC Thermal Guide for Reliability Engineers
82-177	AD-A120367	Reliability Parts Derating Guidelines
82-179	AD-A118479L	Sneak Analysis Application Guidelines
82-189	AD-A118881L	RADC Testability Notebook
83-2	AD-A127546	Study of Causes of Unnecessary Removals of Avionic Equipment
83-4	AD-A126167	Analytical Procedures for Testability
83-13	AD-A129328	Missile and Space Systems Reliability vs Cost Trade-Off Study
83-36	AD-A129438	Fault Tolerance, Reliability and Testability of Distributed Systems
83-49	AD-A130465	Guide to Government Reliability, Maintainability and Quality Assurance Organizations
83-72	AD-A131358	The Evolution and Practical Applications of Failure Modes and Effects Analyses
83-85	AD-A133624 Vol I AD-A133625 Vol II	Reliability Programs for Nonelectronic Designs

Table 10.5 (continued)

A-104

Table 10.5 (continued)	

RADC-TR-	AD No.	Title
86-138	AD-A174333	RADC Guide to Environmental Stress Screening
86-148	AD-A176128	Reliability Growth Prediction
86-149	AD-A176847	Environmental Stress Screening
86-195	AD-B110761L Vol I AD-B111438L Vol I	Vol I Tools for Integrated Diagnostics Vol II
86-241	AD-A182335	Built-in-Test Verification Techniques
87-11	AD-A181856	Availability Equations for Redundant Systems, Both Single and Multiple Repair Capability
87-13	AD-B119216	Maintenance Concepts for VHSIC
87-50	AD-A182773	R&M Program Cost Drivers
87-55	AD-A183142	Predictors of Organizational-Level Testability Attributes
87-92	AD-B117765L	Large Scale Memory Error Detection and Correction
87-177	AD-A189488	Reliability Analyses of a Surface Mounted Package Using Finite Element Simulation
87-198	. *	Automated TRD Generation
87-25	*	Improved Readiness Thru ESS
88-13	. *	VHSIC Impact on System Reliability
88-72	*	Reliability Assessment of Surface Mount Technology (SMT)
TBD	*	Reliability/Maintainability/Testability Design for Dormancy

## Appendix 11 Major Air Force R&M Focal Points

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

## Air Force R&M Focal Points

AF Special Assistant for R&M AF/LE-RD Washington DC 20330-5130 (202) 695-9836/AV: 225-9836

Major Commands **Special Operating Agencies** 

Direct Reporting Units

Strategic Air Command SAC/XPR Offutt AFB NE 68113 (402) 294-5781/AV: 271-5781

US Space Command SPACECMD/LKYY Peterson AFB CO 80914 (303) 554-3286/AV: 692-3286

Electronics Security Command ESC/LGMM Kelly AFB TX 78243-5000 (512) 925-2736/AV: 945-2736

Pacific Air Force PACAF/DOQQ Hickham AFB HI 96853-5001 (808) 449-6331/AV: 449-6331

Air University AU/XPO Maxwell AFB AL 36112-5001 (205) 293-2159/AV: 875-2159

AF Reserve Headquarters AFRES/LGMAB Robins AFB GA 31098 (912) 926-3672/AV: 468-3672

Military Airlift Command

MAC/LG-R Scott AFB IL 62225 (618) 256-4041/AV: 576-4041

AF Systems Command AFSC/PLE

Andrews AFB DC 20334-5000 (301) 981-6429/AV: 858-6429

AF Communications Command AFCC/RE Scott AFB IL 62225

(618) 256-4456/AV: 576-4456 AF Coordinating Off for Logistics

AFCOLR/CC Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433 (513) 255-4758/AV: 785-4758

AF Operational Test & Eval Center AFOTEC/LG4W Kirtland AFB NM 87117

(505) 846-1296/AV: 246-1296 National Guard Bureau NGB/LGM

Washington DC 20310-2500 (202) 695-0997/AV: 225-0997

Tactical Air Command TAC/SMO-R&M Langley AFB VA 23665 (804) 764-7230/AV: 574-7230

AF Logistics Command

AFLC/MM-R Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45432 (513) 257-5245/AV: 787-5245

AF Logistics Ops Center AFLC LOC/CFE Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433 (513) 257-5567/AV: 787-5567 AF Acquisition Logistics Center

AFALC/ER Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433 (513) 225-2506/AV: 785-2506

AF Technology Application Center AFTAC/AQE Patrick AFB FL 32925 (305) 494-5175/AV: 854-5175

AF Engineering Services Center AFESC/DEMM Tyndall AFB FL 32403

(904) 283-6373/AV: 523-6373 Air Training Command ATC/LGX

Randolph AFB TX 78150-5000 (512) 652-2526/AV: 487-2526 Alaskan Air Command

AAC/LGMM Elmendorf AFB AK 99506-5001 (907) 552-5606/AV: 552-5606

USAF Europe USAFE/DOQ APO NY 09012

06371-47/AV: 480-6568 AF Institute of Technology

AFIT/XP Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433 (513) 255-2321/AV: 785-2321

AF Inspection & Safety Center AFISC/SAMI Norton AFB CA 92409-7001

(714) 382-2093/AV: 876-2093 AF Military Personnel Center

AFMPC/MPCYXX Randolph AFB TX 78150 (512) 652-5926/AV: 487-5926

AFSC Divisions

Electronics Systems Division ESD/PL

Hanscom AFB MA 01731-5000 (617) 271-6319/AV: 478-5980 X188-6319

Aeronautical Systems Division ASD/EN Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433

(513) 255-5874/AV: 785-5874 Space Division

SD/ALR PO 92960 LA CA 90009-2960 (213) 643-1182/AV: 833-1182

Ballistic Missile Division

BMO/AWR Norton AFB CA 92409-6468 (714) 382-7067/AV: 876-7067

Armament Division AD/YIP

Eglin AFB FL 32542-5000 (904) 882-8652/AV: 872-8652 Space & Missile Test Organization ETR/ROM Patrick AFB FL 32925 (305) 494-4346/AV: 854-4346

Space & Missile Test Organization WSMC/QA Vandenberg AFB CA 93437 (805) 866-6286/AV: 276-6286

AF Contract Mgmt Division AFCMD/EPL

Kirtland AFB NM 87117-5000 (505) 844-9516/AV: 244-9516

AF Flight Test Center AFFTC/ENAR Edwards AFB CA 93523 (805) 277-3066/AV: 527-3066

AFSC Laboratories

Rome Air Development Center RADC/RBE Griffiss AFB NY 13441-5700 (315) 330-4921/AV: 587-4921

AF Armament Laboratory AFATL/DLX Eglin AFB FL 32542-5434 (904) 882-2205/AV: 872-2205

AF Wright Aeronautical Labs

AFWAL/FIX WPAFB OH 45433 (513) 255-5423/AV: 785-5423

Aerospace Medical Laboratory AAMRL/TID

WPAFB OH 45433 (513) 255-2423/AV: 785-2423

AF Weapons Laboratory AFWL/SU Kirtland AFB NM 87117-6008

(505) 244-9619/AV: 244-9619

AF Engineer Services Center AFESC/RDXP Tyndall AFB FL 32403

(904) 283-6288/AV: 523-6288 AF Human Resources Lab

AFHRL/LR WPAFB OH 45433 (513) 255-3713/AV: 785-3713

AF Geophysics Laboratory AFGL/XO Hanscom AFB MA 01731-5000

(617) 861-3006/AV: 478-3006 AF Astronautical Lab

AFRPL/XR Edwards AFB CA 93523-5000 (805) 277-5340/AV: 525-5340

AF Space Technology Center AFSTC/XRN Kirtland AFB NM 87117-6008 (515) 846-5545/AV: 246-5545

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

## Appendix 12 Acronyms

RADC RELIABILITY ENGINEER'S TOOLKIT

μ	Repair Rate (1/M <sub>ct</sub> )
λ	Failure Rate (1/MTBF)
x	Producers Risk
β	Consumers Risk
$\theta_{c-a}$	Case to Ambient Thermal Resistance
$\theta_{j-c}$	Junction to Case Thermal Resistance
$\theta_{j-a}$	Junction to Ambient Thermal Resistance
θ	Observed Point Estimate MTBF
θο	Upper Test (Design Goal) MTBF
$\theta_1$	Lower Test (Unacceptable) MTBF
$\theta_{p}$	Predicted MTBF
AAA	Allocations, Assessment and Analysis (report)
ADAS	Architecture Design and Assessment System
ADM	Advanced Development Model
ADP	Automatic Data Processing
ADPE	Automatic Data Processing Equipment
AFALC	Air Force Acquisition Logistics Center
AFLC	Air Force Logistics Command
AFR	Air Force Regulation
AFSC	Air Force Systems Command
AFTO	Air Force Technical Order
AGS	Ambiguity Group Size
AI	Artificial Intelligence
AJ	Antijam
ALU	Arithmetic Logic Unit
AMGS	Automatic Microcode Generation System
AMSDL	Acquisition Management Systems and Data Control List
AP	Array Processor
APTE	Automatic Programmed Test Equipment
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit
ARM	Antiradiation Missile
ASA	Advanced Systems Architecture

ASD	Aeronautical Systems Division
ASIC	Application Specific Integrated Circuit
ATE	Automatic/Automated Test Equipment
ATF	Advanced Tactical Fighter
ATG	Automatic Test Generation
ATP	Acceptance Test Procedure
Ai	Inherent Availability
Ao	Operational Availability
В	Bit
BB, B/B	Brass Board
BCC	Block Check-Sum Character
BCS	Bench Check Serviceable
BIT	Built-In-Test
BITE	Built In Test Equipment
BIU	Bus Interface Unit
BLER	Block Error Rate
BPS	Bits Per Second
С	Centigrade
C-ROM	Control ROM
C <sup>3</sup>	Command, Control and Communications
C <sup>3</sup> CM	Command, Control, and Communications Countermeasures
C³I	Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence
CA	Contracting Activity
CAD	Computer Aided Design
CAE	Computer Aided Engineering
CAM	Content Addressable Memory
CAS	Column Address Strobe
CASS	Computer Aided Schematic System
CAT	Computer Aided Test
CB	Chip Boundary
CCB	Capacitive Coupled Bit

CCC	Ceramic Chip Carrier
CCD	Charged Coupled Device
CDR	Critical Design Review
CDRL	Contract Data Requirements List
CFAR	Constant False Alarm Rate
CGA	Configurable Gate Array
CIM	Computer Integrated Manufacturing
CISC	Complex Instruction Set Computer
CIU	Control Interface Unit
CLCC	Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier
CML	Current Mode Logic
CMOS	Complementary Metal Oxide Semiconductor
CND	Can Not Duplicate
CNI	Communications, Navigation, and Identification
CODEC	Coder Decoder
COMM	Communications
COMSEC	Communications Security
COPS	Complex Operations Per Second
СРМ	Control Processor Module
CPU	Central Processing Unit
CRC	Cyclic Redundance Check
CS	Chip Select
CSCI	Computer Software Configuration Item
CSP	Common Signal Processor
CSR	Control Status Register
CTE	Coefficient of Thermal Expansion
CV	Capacitance-Voltage
D/A	Digital-to-Analog
dB	Decibel
dc	Direct Current
DECTED	Double Error Correcting, Triple Error Detecting
DED	Double Error Detection

DESC	Defense Electronics Supply Center
DID	Data Item Description
DIP	Dual In-Line Package
DISC	Defense Industrial Supply Center
DP	Data Processor
DPA	Destructive Physical Analysis
DRAM	Dynamic Random Access Memory
DUT	Device Under Test
DoD	Department of Defense
DoD-ADL	DoD Authorized Data List
EAROM	Electrically Alterable ROM
ECC	Error Checking and Correction
ECCM	Electronic Counter Countermeasures
ECM	Electronic Counter Measures
EDA	Electronic Design Automation
EDAC	Error Detection and Correction
EDM	Engineering Development Model
EEPROM	Electrically Erasable PROM
EEPROM	Electrically Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory
EGC	Equivalent Gate Count
EGS	Electronic Ground System
EGSE	Electronic Ground Support Equipment
EMC	Electromagnetic Compatibility
EMP	Electronic Magnetic Pulse
EP	Electrical Parameter
EPROM	Erasable PROM
ER Part	Established Reliability Part
ERC	Electrical Rule Check
ESD	Electronic Systems Division
ESD	Electrostatic Discharge
ESM	Electronics Support Measure
ESS	Environmental Stress Screening

eV	Electron Volt
EW	Electronic Warfare
EXP	Exponent
F/W	Firmware
FAB	Fabrication
FAR	False Alarm Rate
FARR	Forward Area Alerting Radar Receiver
FBT	Functional Board Test
FD	Fault Detection
FDI	Fault Detection and Isolation
FFT	Fast Fourier Transform
FFTAU	FFT Arithmetic Unit
FFTCU	FFT Control Unit
FI	Fault Isolation
FIFO	First In First Out
FILO	First In Last Out
FITS	Failures Per 10 <sup>9</sup> Hours
FIT	Fault Isolation Test
FLIR	Forward Looking Infrared
FMC	Full Mission Capability
FMEA	Failure Modes and Effects Analysis
FMECA	Failure Modes, Effects and Criticality Analysis
FOM	Figure of Merit
FP	Floating Point
FPAP	Floating Point Array Processor
FPLA	Field Programmable Logic Array
FPMH	Failures Per Million Hours
FQT	Final Qualification Test
FRACAS	Failure Reporting and Corrective Action System
FRB	Failure Review Board
FS	Full Scale
FSD	Full Scale Development

1

	E. II Ocale Environment
FSED	Full Scale Engineering Development
FT	Fourier Transform
GD	Global Defect
GFE	Government Furnished Equipment
GIDEP	Government Industry Data Exchange Program
GM	Global Memory
GOMAC	Government Microcircuit Applications Conference
GSPA	Generic Signal Processor Architecture
GaAs	Gallium Arsenide
H/W	Hardware
HDL	Hardware Description Language
HDS	Hierarchical Design System
HFTA	Hardware Fault Tree Analysis
HHDL	Hierarchical Hardware Description Language
HOL	Higher Order Language
Hz	Hertz
ł	Current
I/F	Interface
IAC	Information Analysis Center
IAW	
	In Accordance With
IC	In Accordance With Integrated Circuit
IC ICT	
	Integrated Circuit
ICT	Integrated Circuit In Circuit Testing
ICT ICWG	Integrated Circuit In Circuit Testing Interface Control Working Group
ICT ICWG IDAS	Integrated Circuit In Circuit Testing Interface Control Working Group Integrated Design Automation System
ICT ICWG IDAS IES	Integrated Circuit In Circuit Testing Interface Control Working Group Integrated Design Automation System Institute of Environmental Sciences
ICT ICWG IDAS IES IFF	Integrated Circuit In Circuit Testing Interface Control Working Group Integrated Design Automation System Institute of Environmental Sciences Identification Friend or Foe
ICT ICWG IDAS IES IFF IFFT	Integrated Circuit In Circuit Testing Interface Control Working Group Integrated Design Automation System Institute of Environmental Sciences Identification Friend or Foe Inverse FFT
ICT ICWG IDAS IES IFF IFFT ILS	Integrated Circuit In Circuit Testing Interface Control Working Group Integrated Design Automation System Institute of Environmental Sciences Identification Friend or Foe Inverse FFT Integrated Logistics Support
ICT ICWG IDAS IES IFF IFFT ILS IMPATT	Integrated Circuit In Circuit Testing Interface Control Working Group Integrated Design Automation System Institute of Environmental Sciences Identification Friend or Foe Inverse FFT Integrated Logistics Support Impact Avalanche and Transit Time

A-118

ISPS ITAR ITM	Instruction Set Processor Specification International Traffic In Arms Regulation Integrated Test and Maintenance
JAN	Joint Army Navy
К	Thousand
KOPS	Kilo Operations Per Second
LAN	Local Area Network
LCC	Life Cycle Cost
LCCC	Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier
LED	Light Emitting Diode
LFR	Launch and Flight Reliability
LHR	Low Hop Rate
LIF	Low Insertion Force
LIFO	Last In First Out
LISP	List Processing
LRM	Line Replaceable Module
LRU	Line Replaceable Unit
LSA	Logistics Support Analysis
LSB	Least Significant Bit
LSE	Lead System Engineer
LSI	Large Scale Integration
LUT	Look Up Table
М	Maintainability
М	Million
mA	Milliampere
Mct	Mean Corrective Maintenance Time
M-MM	Mean Maintenance Manhours
MAC	Multiplier Accumulator Chip
MAP	Modular Avionics Package
MBPS	Million Bits Per Second
MCFOS	Military Computer Family Operating System

MCOPS	Million Complex Operations Per Second
MCTL	Military Critical Technology List
MCU	Microcontrol Unit
MDCS	Maintenance Data Collection System
MDM	Multiplexer/Demultiplexer
MDT	Maintainability Demonstration
MDT	Mean Down Time
MENS	Mission Element Needs Statement
MENS	Mission Equipment Needs Statement
MFLOPS	Million Floating Point Operations Per Second
MHz	Megahertz
MIMIC	Microwave Millimeter Wave Monolithic IC
MIPS	Million Instructions Per Second
MISD	Multiple Instructions Single Data
MLB	Multilayer Board
MLIPS	Million Logic Inferences/Instructions Per Second
mm	Millimeter
MMBF	Mean Miles Between Failure
MMD	Mean Mission Duration
MMH/FH	Maintenance Manhours Per Flight Hour
MMH/PH	Mean Manhours Per Possessed Hour
МММ	Mass Memory Module
MMPS	Million Multiples Per Second
MMR	Multimode Radar
MMS	Mass Memory Superchip
MMW	Millimeter Wave
MN	Maintenance Node
MIN	Maintenance Interface Network
MNN	Maintenance Network Node
MODEM	Modulator Demodulator
MOPS	Million Operations Per Second
MOS	Metal Oxide Semiconductor

MOOFET	Matal O ide O main and share Field F#s states sister
MOSFET	Metal Oxide Semiconductor Field Effect Transistor
MP	Maintenance Processor
MPCAG	Military Parts Control Advisory Group
MRAP	Microcircuit Reliability Assessment Program
ms	Millisecond
MSB	Most Significant Bit
MSI	Medium Scale Integration
MTBCF	Mean Time Between Critical Failures
MTBD	Mean Time Between Demand
MTBDE	Mean Time Between Downing Events
MTBF	Mean Time Between Failure
MTBFF	Mean Time Between Functional Failure
MTBM-IND	Mean Time Between Maintenance-Induced (Type-2 Failure)
MTBM-INH	Mean Time Between Maintenance-Inherent (Type-1 Failure)
MTBM-ND	Mean Time Between Maintenance-No Defect (Type-6 Failure)
MTBM-P	Mean Time Between Maintenance-Preventive
MTBM-TOT	Mean Time Between Maintenance-Total
MTBMA	Mean Time Between Maintenance Actions
MTBR	Mean Time Between Removals
MTBUMA	Mean Time Between Unscheduled Maintenance Actions
MTE	Multipurpose Test Equipment
MTE	Minimal Test Equipment
MTI	Moving Target Indicator
MTTE	Mean Time To Error
MTTF	Mean Time To Failure
MUX	Multiplexer
MW	Milliwatt
MWPS	Million Words Per Second
Mb	Megabit
Mil	1000th of an inch
NDT	Nondestructive Testing
NMOS	N-Channel Metal Oxide Semiconductor

ns	Nanosecond
OPS	Operations Per Second
OROM	Optical ROM
OTS	Off-The-Shelf
PAL	Programmable Array Logic
PAT	Programmable Alarm Thresholds
PC	Printed Circuit
PCB	Printed Circuit Board
PD	Power Dissipation
PDL	Program Design Language
PDR	Preliminary Design Review
PGA	Pin Grid Array
PLA	Programmable Logic Array
PLCC	Plastic Leadless Chip Carrier
PLD	Programmable Logic Device
PMD	Program Management Directive
PMOS	P-Channel Metal Oxide Semiconductor
PMP	Program Management Plan
PMP	Parts, Materials and Processes
PPB	Parts Per Billion
PPM	Parts Per Million
PPSL	Preferred Parts Selection List
PRR	Production Readiness Review
PRST	Probability Ratio Sequential Test
PW	Pulse Width
PWB	Printed Wiring Board
Poly	Polycrystalline Silicon
QA	Quality Assurance
QC	Quality Control
QPL	Qualified Parts List
QUMR	Quality Unsatisfactory Material Report

R	Reliability
R&M	Reliability and Maintainability
RAD	Measurement of Radiation
RAM	Random Access Memory
RAMS	Reliability and Maintainability Symposium
RD	Random Defect
RDT	Reliability Demonstration Test
REG	Register
RETOK	Retest Okay
RFP	Request For Proposal
RISA	Reduced Instruction Set Architecture
RISC	Reduced Instruction Set Computer
RIW	Reliability Improvement Warranty
RMS	Remote Monitoring System
RMS	Root Mean Square
ROM	Read Only Memory
RQT	Reliability Qualification Test
RSA	Rapid Simulation Aids
RSR	Runtime Status Register
RTL	Register Transfer Language
RTOK	Retest Okay
RTQC	Real Time Quality Control
Rads(Si)	Rads Silicon (Total Dose)
S/N	Signal to Noise Ratio
S/W	Software
SAMSO	Space and Missile Systems Organization
SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
SAW	Surface Acoustic Wave
SCD	Specification Control Drawing
SD	Space Division
SDI	Strategic Defense Initiative
SDL	System Description Language

SDS	Structured Design System
SE	Support Equipment
SECDED	Single Error Correction, Double Error Detection
SED	Single Error Detection
SEM	Standard Electronic Module
SER	Soft Error Rate
SEU	Single Event Upset
SIP	Single In-Line Package
SMD	Standard Military Drawing
SMD	Surface Mounted Device
SMT	Surface Mounted Technology
SOI	Silicon On Insulator
SOIC	Small Outline IC
SOS	Silicon On Sapphire
SOW	Statement of Work
SPAD	Scratch Pad Memory
SR	Slew Rate
SRA	Shop Replaceable Assembly
SRAM	Static RAM
SRAP	Semiconductor Reliability Assessment Program
SRL	Shift Register Latch
SRR	Systems Requirements Review
SRU	Shop Replaceable Unit
SRU	Shop Repairable Unit
SSEB	Source Selection Evaluation Board
SSI	Small Scale Integration
SSPA	Submicron Signal Processor Architecture
ST	Self Test
STE	Special Test Equipment
TBD	To Be Determined
TC	Temperature Coefficient
TCE	Thermal Coefficient of Expansion
<u></u>	

TCR	Temperature Coefficient of Resistance
TDM	Time Division Multiplexing
TET	Technical Evaluation Team
ТМ	Test Modules
TMDE	Test Measurement and Diagnostic Equipment
ТМР	Test and Maintenance Processor
TPS	Test Program Set
TRD	Test Requirements Document
TRR	Test Readiness Review
TSMD	Time Stress Measurement Device
TTL	Transistor-Transistor Logic
Та	Ambient Temperature
Тј	Junction Temperature
Tstg	Storage Temperature
UHF	Ultra High Frequency
ULSI	Ultra Large Scale Integration
UMF	Universal Matched Filter
UUT	Unit Under Test
V	Volt
VCP	VHSIC Communications Processor
VHDL	VHSIC Hardware Description Language
VHSIC	Very High Speed Integrated Circuit
VIA	Interconnection point between different metal conduction layers.
VIM	VHSIC Insertion Module
VLSI	Very Large Scale Integration
VSM	VHSIC Submicron
VSP	Variable Site Parameters
VTB	VHSIC Technology Brassboard
WAM	Window Addressable Memory
WSI	Wafer-Scale Integration
WSIC	Wafer Scale Integrated Circuit

- X Reactance
- Y Admittance
- Z Impedance